





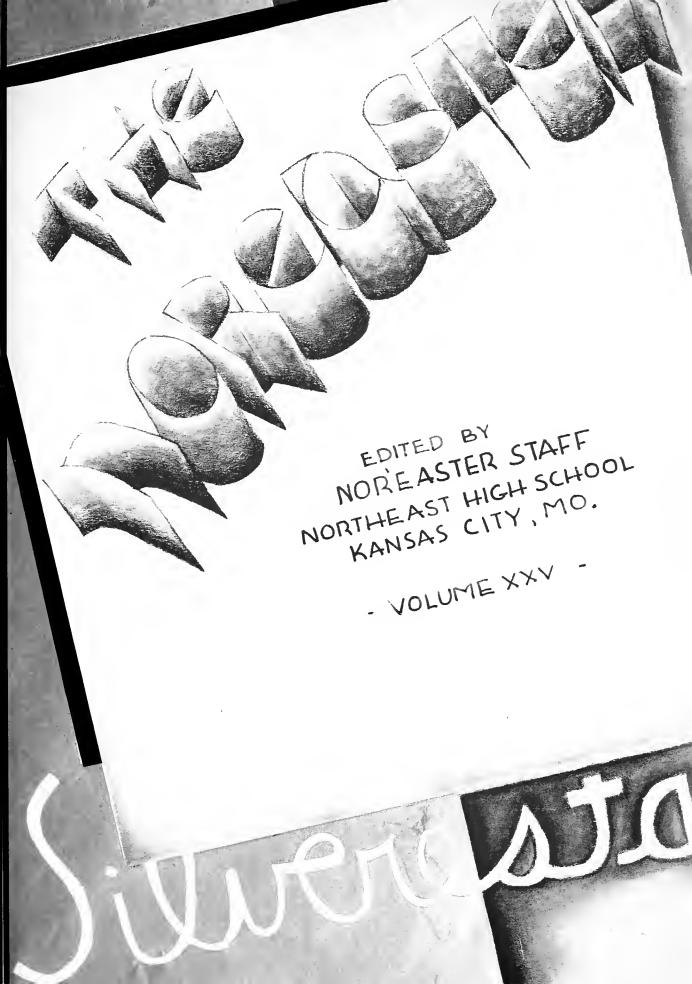
Digitized by the Internet Archive in 2011 with funding from E-Yearbook.com

The 1938 Voreaster Downy French

Photography by
Haines Studios
Engravings by
Holland Engraving Company
Printing by
The Lowell Press, Inc.



IN THE BEGINNING



IN APPRECIATION



EDWARD D. PHILLIPS English University of Missouri

As a salutatory to your request to say something befitting from a member of the first faculty of your school, I must confess that when I was first invited to join that faculty, I reluctantly consented; but now, after 25 years of continuous service I reluctantly retire from such a harmonious and progressive faculty. A word of explanation may seem needed just here.

When this school opened for business in 1913, I had taught 37 years in Kansas City schools, one year in Benton Ward School, 20 years in Old Central and 16 years in the Manual Training High School, which I helped to originate. After I had aided in starting two high schools I deemed it wise to engage in a more lucrative business as a provision for old age.

While I was thwarted in my business plans, I am never the less proud of being one of the "Old Guard" that put this school "on the map" with such enviable achievements, too numerous to mention here; and now in a valedictory spirit I felicitate with my comrades on having piloted our "Viking" school to its Silver Jubilee and bespeak for it a still more enviable record on its attaining its "Golden Jubilee."—EDWARD D. PHILLIPS (Northeast).

Mr. E. D. Phillips, the senior English instructor and head of the English Department, is ending his career at Northeast this year.

Mr. Phillips has had a most individual life. He began his educational career teaching Indians and half-breeds in a school in Wyandotte, Kansas, in 1874. Mr. Phillips came to Kansas City in 1877 and taught, first, one year in the old Benton Ward School. Then, he was transferred to Central High School, where he taught for twenty years, among other subjects elocution and Latin. Later, Mr. Phillips became principal of the Manual Training High School, the first of its type in this country, a school which he and a fellow teacher, Mr. G. B. Morrison, are credited with establishing.

Mr. Phillips has introduced many school activities and he has encouraged student participation in them. The organization of literary societies and the contest was conceived by him in order to encourage the cultivation of literary ability. He also originated the inter-high school contests for Missouri high schools, held at the Missouri State University to stimulate interest in oratory and debate.

Northeast High School is proud to pay tribute to a pioneer in Kansas City's educational system, to express her appreciation to a man who has contributed many invaluable services to education in his educational epic of 62 years—The Staff

The Noreaster Staff took an unusual interest in arranging this page as a surprise tribute to their Literary Advisor, Professor E. D. Phillips. It is their desire that it be printed without alteration.

Mr. Edward D. Phillips, April 12, 1853, Mt. Vernon, Indiana — May 14, 1938, Kansas City, Missouri

It is the intention of the 1938 Noreaster Staff to capture a portion of the glory that is Northeast and to pass it on to future students. In the twenty-five years of Northeast's existence, education has made tremendons advances. This progress has been personified in the spirit of this school. In this, the twenty-fifth annual Noreaster, we are presenting the dearest memory of our school days: Northeast High School. - The Staff

In Memoriam



WALTER A. FRENCH Instrumental Music

Mr. Walter A. French, band and orchestra instructor of Northeast, passed away Thursday, October 21, 1937, at the Research Hospital.

Mr. French was responsible for all of the fine exhibitions given by the band and orchestra at school activities during his period of service. We can best remember him through the Viking Varieties, which was successful largely through his faithful work.

Although his doctor stated that he would not live to be twenty-one, because of tuberculosis, Mr. French became one of rhe six best trumpet players in the United States.

Few people knew that Mr. French spent his personal money for the benefit of the band, orchestra, and even individuals. An example of this is shown by an incident which occurred just before the band left for Lawrence, Kansas, to participate in the 1935 National Band Contest. Each person in the band needed a certain amount of money to cover his expenses on the trip. Several of the students did not have the money and could not get it. Well, Mr. French said nothing, but you can be sure that all of those students went to Lawrence.

So, let us give praise to a person who loved music and strove to bring out musical ability in others-Mr. French, or "Pop," as he was known to many.

Dr. John W. McMurphey, history teacher of Northeast, passed away at the Vineyard Park Hospital on Monday, April 18, 1938.

Dr. McMurphey led a varied life as traveler, war pilot, athletic coach, and teacher. He was born and reared at Madison, Kansas. Dr. McMurphey was studying political science at the University of Kansas when the United States entered the World War. He enlisted in the army and served in the air corps. When the armistice was signed, Dr. McMurphey, a first lieutenant, returned to the University of Kansas. Upon his graduation, Dr. McMurphey obtained a civil service job teaching in the Philippine Islands. Later, he returned to America and became all-around athletic coach at Manual High School. His black derby became a tradition at Manual-the players came to know how he was receiving their playing by the angle at which the derby was tilted. In 1934, Dr. McMur- JOHN W. McMURPHEY phey took an extended tour through England, Ireland, Scotland, France, Germany, and Italy. He traveled by bicycle in the British Isles, visiting the homesites of his ancestors. In 1936, he obtained his Ph. D. degree at the University of Iowa and then returned to teach history at Northeast.

During his two years at Northeast, Dr. McMurphey was greatly interested in school activities. He was very popular among his students. Those who did not have the privilege of knowing Dr. McMurphey admired his pleasant smile and kind manner.

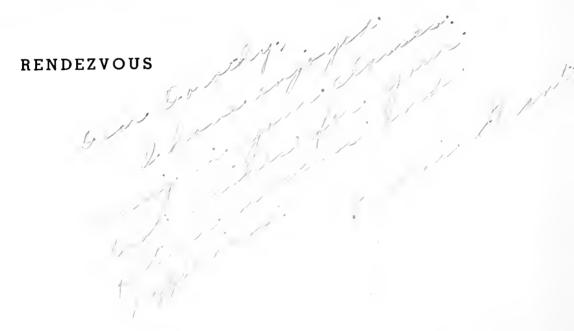


Social Science

A school's greatest possession is her alumni. If this statement is true, and we believe it to be true, then Northeast is one of the richest of all institutions. Graduates from our school, too numerous to mention here, have literally covered themselves with glory in all fields of endeavor. It is to this far-flung group of Vikings that this, our Silveresta edition, is dedicated.

- The Editor





LONG VISTA





FIELD OF HONOR

ALMA MATER



Pice

Table of Contents

IN MEMORIAM

IN APPRECIATION

I. GRADUATION (Paper)
COLLEGE III
SENIORS
COLLEGE II
JUNIORS
SOPHOMORES

II. ADMINISTRATION (Wooden)
FACULTY
P. T. A.
STUDENT COUNCIL
NOREASTER STAFF
COURIER STAFF

III. ACTION (*Tin*)
R. O. T. C.
ATHLETICS

IV. ORGANIZATION (Crystal)
SOCIETIES
CLUBS
ENTERTAINMENTS

V. APPRECIATION (China) FINE ARTS

VI. DISTINCTION (Silver)

NATIONAL HONOR SOCIETY

HONOR ROLLS

ART HONOR ROLL

ALUMNI

THROUGH THE YEARS



Jable of Contents

N MI MORIAM

1\ APPRICIATION

I. GRADUATION (Paper)
COLLEGE HI
SENIORS
COLLEGE H
JUNIORS
SOPHOMORES

II. ADMINISTRATION (Wooden)
FACULTY
P. T. A.
STUDENT COUNCIL
NOREASTER STAFF
COURTER STAFF

III. ACTION (Tim) R. O. L. C. ATHLETICS

IV. ORGANIZATION (Crystal)
SOCIETIES
CLUBS
ENTERTAINMENTS

V. APPRECIATION (China) FINE ARTS

VI. DISTINCTION (Silver)

NATIONAL HONOR SOCIETY

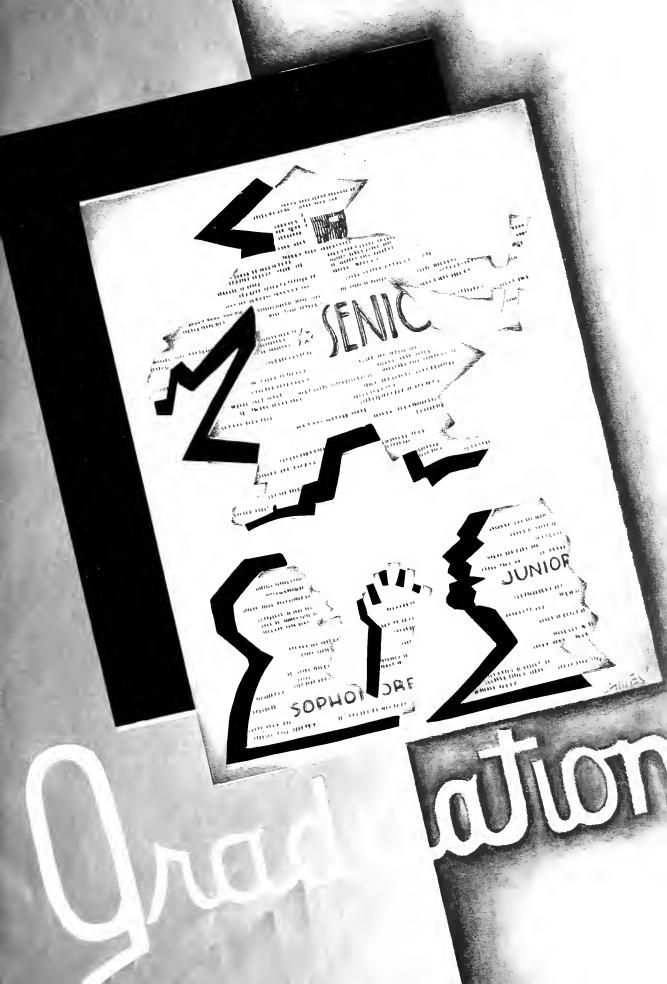
HONOR ROLLS

ART HONOR ROLL

ALUMN

THROUGH THE STAN

the traditional symbol for the promise of the first anniversary







JUNIOR COLLEGE III GALLERY



COLLEGE III OFFICERS

GEORGE BRUSON
President

FORREST BROWN Vice-President



RUTH COX Giftorian

> HELEN GLASSCOCK Secretary



ALLAN SLAGLE Treasurer

> RICHARD MARSH Sergeant-at-Arms



MARIAN FISHER Reporter

MR. R. V HARMAN

Advisor

JUNIOR COLLEGE CLASS OF 1938

We, the Class of 1938, feel that our education is just beginning.

Our efforts to attain a high achievement this year, as in past years, were stimulated by the fact that the Junior College is to be discontinued next year. Even with this, our goals, no matter how far away they may have seemed, were not impossible to achieve.

Approximately one-fourth of this year's class is planning to go on to college, and the others are prepared to find better positions than they otherwise would.

Other classes before us have resolved to do great things, and so have we, but our important resolution was to be more socialized. Whether we will be of an intellectual variety or not remains to be seen.

AIELLO. KENNETH JAMES
So quiet was he, we hardly could tell.
How much he knew and just what he did not know well.

ALDRIDGE, MARY MARGARET
"Kollege Kutie" fits her to a "T."
She's all anyone would wish her to be.

BROWN FORREST DALE
Peppy, intelligent, and bandsome
These at least, and then some.

BRUSON, GEORGE FRANCIS "All-Star" Bruson will be answering the call Of a bookkeeping machine—not a football.

BULAVSKY, EDWARD He's musically inclined and we hope we will see His clarinet bring success to Ed Bulavsky.

CARPENTER, WALTON EDGAR Quiet, good-natured, industrious Walt. If he doesn't succeed, it won't be his fault.

COFFYN, MARIAN
Lovely hair and lovely brown eyes,
Make a picture to suit all "You'se guys."

COUSINS, MARJORIE JANE
For Marjorie's favors, all boys were beaten.
By our "Modern Casanova," R. Wendell –

COX, RUTH IRENE Dear, sweet, charming, and cute. Smart, clever—quite a tribute.

Smart, clever—quite a tribute,
DUTTON, WILMA LORENE
Cheery, bappy all the while,
That's cause she always wears a smile.
EASTMAN, RUTH LOUISE
Petite and sweet and oh! so neat.
She's the gal who can't be beat.

EATON. ROY WENDELL
His eyes and his hair made girls fall by the dozens.
But alas' and alack! he was taken by M.
FISHER. MARIAN LOUISE
For a girl with looks, take Marian Fisher.
Her pep and zep are all we can "wish 'er."

GENTRY, ALICE

For stopping in alcoves she won't pay the fee, But will pass it, for payment, to poor Arthur -

GLASSCOCK, HELEN ELAINE
She sparkles and glistens with plenty of wit,
And for all situations she's bound to be fit.

HAMLEY, EDWARD DUGGINS
"Duggie" is our pick for the "Boy of the Hour."
He's congenial and peppy and bis rhythm has power. HARRIS, JEANE FAE

Glowing black hair, snapping blue eyes. One who works and always tries.

HERMAN, EVELYN MARY True and loyal—this is she. Her best virtue is constancy.

HODGES, SAMUEL LEROY At writing term papers, he takes the cake. They're always good and never a fake.

HOWARD, MARY ELLEN Silent, stunning, she makes them fall; But her heart is on one, or not at all.





JONES. JANEARL
A person to be depended upon for all that is good.
She can hold the Viking spirit, if anyone could.
KACKLEY, INEZ LORRAINE
A charming, sweet girl who is destined to be
A very good secretary—watch and you'll see.

KELLEY, HELEN LOUISE
Full of pep and full of fun.
She always starts like the pop of a gun.
LEE, ARTHUR M.
We think he will make a very good sentry
To guard his Lady, the winsome Miss G——
LEE, MARY FRANCES
"Red" is our singer—she has a heautiful voice.
Coupled with that she also has poise.

McGHEE, JOHN H.
Johnny has always appealed to this gal.
He's so easy to trust—he's our very best pal.
MACK, JAMES O.
We inquired and we found out just what is lack
In the life,—it is girls,—of our good ole James Mack.
MARSH, RICHARD WINSLOW
He speaks and his voice is so gentle, not harsh.
The look from his eyes is kind,—that's Dick Marsh.

MEANS, MARY LEE
We hear all around, and we know it's the truth,
That Mary is brilliant like Maida Ruth.
MESSENGER, GLADYS MARIE
A secretary as sweet as ever can be
And a very good model of efficiency.
MIDDLETON, CATHERINE LOUISE
Like her sister she will be,
To success she'll hold the key.

MORAN. MARION ELIZABETH
The scholarette this lady is.
She's seldom stumped by any quiz.
MORGAN, GERALDINE FAY
"Gerry" is always full of fun,
And she's the best sport under the sun.
MORRIS, LEOTA VERNICE
"Gentlemen prefer Blondes" as the saying goes.
Leota thinks not,—she has many heaux.

OST, JACK
The sensational news from coast to coast
Is the wit, intelligence, and looks of Jack Ost.
REESE, VESTA BELLE
A charming, sweet sort of a girl.
Who's as pure and perfect as a pearl.
RHODES, MARTHA JANE
Her twinkling fingers accomplish such feats
With which we would never desire to compete.

ROBB. THERESA MARIE
There's one thing sure about Theresa Robb,
And that is.—she's always "on the job."
ROBROCK, MARY ANN
Silent, smilling and she's sweet,
Very graceful, and oh! so neat,
ROMANO, NICHOLAS JAMES
Solving crimes is his ambition,
All he needs is one audition.

star

SANDY, NEONA MAY
"Shorty" does as she sees fit.
And is always ready with her wit.
SCOTT, MARGARET ELIZABETH
She's an excellent girl and she works quite a lot.
She's swell to know, is this Margaret Scott.

SCOTT, MELBA JEAN
"Cuddles" is peppy and likes to dance.
But most of all, she likes romance.

SLAGLE. ALLEN THAYER
A "Kollege Kutup" he's bound to be.
He has no worries, he's always so free.

SLOBOD, LEON H.
His style is that of a "Man about town."
He will, we hope, be one of renown.

STAATS, HELEN VIRGINIA
Beautiful eyes and an air of grace
Give her a charm that is known any place.

STANLEY, ELAINE MAE
Tiny? Oh yes,—but you'd never guess
She's full of vim and pep like all the rest.

SULLIVAN, EVELYN M.
After making a survey of all our girls
She is tops.—though she doesn't wear curls.

ALTERGOTT, EMILE LOUISE

Have you heard of the "peaches and cream" type?

Just look at Emile, and you'll see it all right.

BENNING, BERNADINE
Through our crystal we can see
To success she holds the key.

BURNS, BARBARA
A success is not hampered by twists and by turns
When it goes to so charming a girl as "Barb" Burns.

CROWLEY, MAURINE
She's a likable lass and is full of such "taps"
That when she dances by, all men take off their caps.

DALEY, BART J.
Always ready in a pinch.
For success Bart's a cinch.

DAVIS, LORENE
Second to none in the class of a vamp.
Lorene Davis is a "right happy scamp."

HATCHITT, JENNELL Such deep, dark brown eyes and her raven black tresses Made her the envy of all female classes.

FALLER, WARREN
A singer he'd be if he'd ever take notice.
But he's always too busy, so he's still just a novice.
HOGG, HERBERT E.

HOGG, HERBERT E.
That hot saxophone "puttin' on the dog"
Belongs to none other than our Herbie Hogg.

HOLLOPETER, DOROTHY
Our first impressions count,—that's what we've been told,
And Dot's was a good one—black eyes and hair of gold.

LESLIE, JULIUS CAESAR
He's wild and he's woolly, just like Bill Cody
When someone is harming his sweet Claudine ——

ROGERS, PAUL PLATT
Dark hair and eyes, and a willingness to work
Comprise this fellow who never will shirk.



511100



BLY, KENNETH B.
If you're looking for fun with the "glance of your eye."
Forget him, and step out with Kenny Bly.

PAGE, MAXINE Through a crystal 1 can see Maxine on her boss's knee.

RAYMOND, JOHN E.

He's our pick for a person with plenty of class.

We like him,—he's swell,—says every lass.

TEBBETS, EDITH
Smart as a whip and charming, too.
As a leader I am sure she will do.

manied hovaly! manest - Spring (948)

TEEPLE, BUCKNER
A handsome young man for whom the girls all fall.
It must be because he is so gallant and tall.

WINDELL, GORDON
Intelligent this boy is—,
He's never been stumped by any quiz.

WOLF, MARY EDITH
"Cutie" describes her 'cause she's so rare.
Lovable, intelligent, witty, and fair.

MEYER, HELEN IRENE A loyable girl with an infectuous laugh. She's swell to know, and that's not half.

VAUGHAN, B. C.
Big, broad shoulders and a lively grin.
What more could you ask of him?

WARD, MAURICE A.

Maurice is so quiet we never can see
Just what he is or is going to be.

WYTHE, HELEN DELORES
Some call her a flirt, but everyone knows
She's a fine girl, and as sweet as a rose.

SYLVESTER, DOROTHY HELEN
One of the best in all this great mass.
She ranks about in the A No. 1 Class.

HALLETT, HARVEY RUSSELL

The best pal a guy can have and trust.

He'll go the limit if he has to bust.

married marymarie tenge



COLLEGE "Y"

Row 1—Reese, Davis, Cousins, Crowley, Miss Engel, Ostert, Louthan, Cox
Row 2—Scott, Wolf, Doty, Seeber, Feiser, Fisher, Cox
Row 3—Meyer, Page, Burns, Altergott, Hollopeter, Robinson

COLLEGE III "V"

Row 1—McNeal, Eaton, Bruson, Grasselli, Mack, Ost, Hamley, McGhee, Brown Row 2—Hogg, Nelson, Bulavsky, Faller, Lee, Romano, Leslie, Rinehart, Mr. Burke Row 3—Mr. Harlan, Smith, Hodges, Aiello, O'Neil, Raymond, Ward, Daley, Bly

COLLEGE "Y" ACTIVITIES

The Northeast Junior College Y. W. C. A. and Y. M. C. A. were organized in the fall of 1932 for the purpose of providing some definite organization wherein Junior College III students might meet to discuss matters relative to their social, intellectual, and spiritual development. Miss Agnes Engel and Mr. Charles Burke act as advisors.

The College III group does not participate in any of the regular exercises in athletics or in the societies' functions, so the College "Y" plays an important part in its own special extra-curricular life.

During the past year baseball, basketball, and football games were played between the Secretarial group and the Liberal Arts and Engineering groups, and a ping-pong tournament was held.

Many worthwhile speakers were secured and a series of meetings on vocational careers was presented. The outstanding event of the year was a joint meeting with the College III girls' "Y," at which Bishop Spencer was the guest of honor and addressed the group so eloquently.

The girls had several teas at which special speakers were presented. Pot-luck suppers were given, and many days of "chats" and talks were held.



COLLEGE III HONOR ROLL

Row 1—Cox, Scott, Ost, Teeple, Eaton, Hollopeter, Moran, Brown
Row 2—Sullivan, Burns, Wolf, Means, Morgan, Louthan, Robinson, Middleton, Gentry
Row 3—Turpin, Wendell, Bly, Smith, Lee, Johnson, Carpenter, Jones

NORTHEAST JUNIOR COLLEGE SEMESTER HONOR ROLL $N_{\rm EW}$ $P_{\rm LAN}$ III

Bly, Kenneth Brown, Forrest Burns, Barbara Carpenter, Walton Cook, Eugene Cox, Ruth Irene Eaton, Roy Wendell Gentry, Alice Hollopeter, Dorothy Jones, Janearl
Johnson, Virgil
Lee, Arthur M.
Louthan, Florence
Marsh, Richard
Means, Mary Lee
Middleton, Catherine
Moran, Marion
Morgan, Geraldine

Ost, Jack Robinson, Edith Scott, Margaret Smith, Robert Harry Sullivan, Evelyn Tecple, Buckner Turpin, Billie Jean Windell, Gordon Wolf, Mary Edith



COLLEGE III ENGINEERS
Row I—Farris, Lay, Leslie, Mack, Smith, Bly
Row 2—Mr. Bird, Mr. Gustafson, McIndoo, Johnson, Mr. Burke, Mr. Pinkney, Mr. White

COLLEGE III ENGINEERS

The Engineers, although having the most difficult course in the New Plan, have maintained a high scholastic record. Every Engineer graduated from Junior High School on the honor roll. This year, the Scholar of the New Plan III Class was a member of our department. In spite of the fact that more than half of the Engineers work outside of school, 50 per cent of the Engineers were on the honor roll last semester.

Six of the Engineers plan to continue their education. Robert Smith plans to study actuarial science. Virgil Johnson is going to take up mining geology. J. C. Leslie and Allan Lay are going to take chemical engineering, with a major in petroleum refining. Kenneth Bly plans to take up metallurgical engineering.

NORTHEAST JUNIOR COLLEGE

The Junior College course is a three-year course beginning in the Junior year of the high school. The course has three divisions: the Engineering, the Liberal Arts, and the Business Department.

The Engineering course requires mathematics each year: college algebra, trigonometry, physics, engineering drawing, analytics, calculus, and surveying. Such other subjects as chemistry, English, machine drawing, descriptive geometry, materials, and analytical mechanics are included in the requirements.

The Liberal Arts course offers the usual subjects given in the Freshman and Sophomore years of college, such as English, mathematics, science, social studies, and foreign languages.

The Business Department is for those students who expect to follow a business career. This course includes at least twenty hours of academic college work. To satisfy the present demands, the course is divided into three divisions: Accounting, Clerical, and Secretarial. Students are permitted to major in any one of the three divisions or elect a general course. Upon graduation, they can command a position in six to ten different types of work. This arrangement makes possible not only many chances for employment, but also greater opportunity for advancement. The students are qualified for the specialized jobs of large corporations as well as for the general work of a small office.

The class of 1938 is the sixth Junior College class to be graduated from this system. An approximate total of 428 have been graduated from this school (including the class of 1938); of those, 114 have entered college. Sixteen of the first year class graduated from Senior College with their bachelor's degree. These sixteen made unusual records at the schools they attended. Our graduation lists include three students who won highest honors at Kansas University; one, a Phi Beta Kappa at Missouri University, has received a scholarship at Heidelberg University in Germany for next year; one was admitted to the Junior class at Wellesley College and graduated at the regular time last June. Of those graduating from the Business Department, 90 per cent have succeeded in getting jobs with representative firms in the city.

Arrangements have been made with the various colleges belonging to the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools that our recommended graduates will be admitted to their Junior classes. The institutions attended by our graduates thus far are the University of Missouri, University of Kansas, Northwestern University, University of Texas, and several colleges in the middle west.

This Junior College has offered an unusual opportunity to the patrons of the Northeast High School for their children to obtain a junior college education at a comparatively low cost.

SENIOR OFFICERS



MARCILE BAEHR Vice-President





BETTY DENTON Secretary



MARY ELLEN LAURY
Treasurer

WILLIAM SCRUBY Sergeant-at-Arms



HARWOOD CRAIG Reporter

MR. L. A. PINKNEY Advisor

SENIOR CLASS

This year, the cover of the Noreaster is stamped with its Silver Anniversary label. For a quarter of a century she has been offering to her students the best of what was to be had. During those twenty-five lustrous years, many outstanding groups have come and gone, each placing its own individual impress on the history of the school.

It is certain that this year's class has benefited by the fine prestige established by those who have gone before us. Throughout this year it has been our one ambition to contribute to the school's record in some fine fashion. Whether we, as a class, have failed or succeeded, only time can tell.

We realize that "to all good things must come an end." And so we bid a fond farewell to Northeast High.

"And may we e'er leaving But add just a gem, To shine forever In thy diadem."



SENIOR BALLOT



ABRANZ, DOROTHY MARIE Delta Literary Society 4; Quiet, intelligent, friendly. AKERS, BEATRICE E. A little modesty is refreshing.

ALEXANDER, INA MAE
General Honor Roll 2; Treasurer of Home Room 3;
President, Printers Club 4; Bus, Mgr. Courier 4; Girls'
Chorus 3; Foreman, Print Shop.
Our Business Woman.

AMERMON, ANNABELLE LORENE Pep Club 4. Dependability-her middle name. ANDERSON, C. O.
B. B. 3, 4; F. B. 3, 4; Hi-Y 4; Band 4; Track 4.
He's trustworthy—even in the dark.

ANTHONY, SARA Council Representative 2, 3. Bashfulness may characterize an observer.

ASHBY, MARY LAVERNE High Hon. Roll 3; T. L. S. 4; Dramatic Club 4; Gen. Hon. Roll 2; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4. Success comes to the deserving.

AUSTIN, HAROLD RICHARD B. B. 3, 4; Tennis. As a basketball player and good fellow-he's the tops.

BAEHR, MARCILE
C. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Vice Pres., C. L. S. 4; Gift., Junior Class; Vice Pres. Senior Class 4; Ring and Pin Committee 4; Senior Ballot 4; Courier Staff 4; Council Rep. 4; Mixer Com. 4; Hostess of P. T. A. Dance 4.
Our "first lady" of swing.

BANKOVIC, HELEN VIRGINIA
G. R. 2, 3; Pep Club 4; V. B. 2, 3.
Congenial companion.
BARBER, MARGARET DAWN
Viking Varieties 3; Girls' Chorus 2, 3, 4.
Endeared to everyone for her kindness.

BARBIERI, VITO CHARLES Little but mighty. BARTON, HARRY

Pres. Student Coun. 4; Vice Pres. Jr. Class 3; Pres. Hi-Y 2; Coun. Rep. 2, 3, 4; B. B. 3, 4; Pres. Senior Class 4; Sr. Ballot 4. Everything in one boy is too much to ask for, but here he is.

BENDER, PEGGY C. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Coun. Rep. 4; G. R. 2, 3, 4; Sec. Jr. Class 3. If beauty were the key to success-Peggy would hold the key.

BENSHOOF, FLORENCE ELIZABETH Hon. Roll 2, 3; V. B. 2; G. R. 2, 3. We recommend her highly. BIVONA, ANTHONY

He takes things as they come and makes the best of them. BLAIR, KATHRYN LOUISE Full of fun—but never silly.

BLUME, SOPHIE IDA ELIZABETH Home Room Banker 2, 3, Witticism, her trait. BLUNT, BOYD D.
Vice Pres., Rifle Club 2; Rifle Team 2; Sgt., R. O. T. C. 2.
Master of military tactics. BOEHMER, MIRIAM JEAN
Alpha Literary Society 2, 3, 4; French Club 4.
She has common sense in a way that is uncommon.

BOLING, LORRAINE
Accomplishment, her mark of success.
BOOKOUT, MARY LOUISE
Pres., Home Room 3; Coun. Rep. 4.
A girl of talent and sunny smiles.

BOOS, MARION JOYCE
A. L. S. 3, 4; G. R. 4; Pep Club 4; H. R. Pres. 3.
A beautiful profile, a lovely voice—could one ask more?
BRADLEY, JEANNE E.
Courier Staff 4; Athletic Letter 2, 3, 4.
Ever steadfast to her standards.
BRADLEY, VIOLA NADINE
Quiet and sweet as she can be.

BRANCH, WILLIAM NORMAN

N. S. D. 2, 3, 4; Courier Staff 4; Hi-Y 2, 4; Band 2, 3;
Popular Orchestra 2, 3.

Can be go to town on his sax -and with the weaker sex?

BRENE PICHARD A IR

BRENK, RICHARD A., JR.
Corp. R. O. T. C. 3; Sgt. R. O. T. C. 3; Lieut., R. O.
T. C. 4; Crack Co. 3; N. S. D. 2.
Chief interest is in R. O. T. C.

BRINTON, HELEN MAY Quiet, retiring—but always a friend.

BROWN, JOHN H.
Big things sometimes come in small packages.
CAMPBELL, MARY ALICE
T. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Girls' Chorus 2, 3; Spanish Club 4.
She knows what she means.

CANNATELLA, ELVIRA
Art Club 2, 3: Coun, Rep. 3, 4: Art Hon, Society 3:
Hon, Roll 2, 3: Treas., H. R. 2,
An artist?—you tell them.

CANTRIL, KENNETH PARK He's flew—but he's nice. CAREY, MARY ALICE Words cannot explain her. CARR, LLOYD Botany is his by-line, girls.

CARROLL, MARY KATHERYNE Small package of energy and willingness. CARTA, DANIEL LEE

CARTA, DANIEL LEE
Head of Wood Shop 2, 3, 4.
He leads our wood shop.

CARTER, MARJORIE ANN
Hockey 3, 4; Seal Club 3; Letter "N" 4.
A dark-eyed maiden of glamour.

CASPERSON, JAMES BURCH R. O. T. C. Rifle Club 4. He's flying high these days.

CAUGER. TED Coun. Rep. 4; Exec. Board Stud. Coun. 4, F. B. 4; Chr. Mixer Com. 4; Annual Staff 4. Ted prefers our New Plan girls.

CHURCH, MARIE
Girls' Sports Ed. Noreaster 4; Sr. Ballot 4; T. L. S. 4;
Pres., Seal Club 2, 3, 4; Man. of L. V. B. 4; Hockey 2
3, 4; G. V. B. 2, 3, 4; B. B. 2, 3, 4; Jr. Life Saving 2
3, 4; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
Pert, pretty and personality plus.



CIMINO, FRANK MATHEW
Licutenant of R. O. T. C. 2.
This Viking shall be remembered by many Viqueens.
CLARK, JAMES HOWARD
Bookkeeper Noreaster 4.
As a bookkeeper he's the tops.

CLEVENGER, SANFORD Hi-Y 2, 3, 4. His mind runs in the air.

CLICK, DON
Ed.-in-Chief, Noreaster 4; R. O. T. C. Editor, Noreaster 3; Major, R. O. T. C. 4; Coun, Rep. 3, 4; Crack Platōon 3; Pres., N. S. D. 4; Treas., N. S. D. 3; Spring Play 3; High Hon. Roll 4; Gen Hon. Roll 3; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4; Color Guard 4.
A most gallant, illustrious and learned gentleman.

COIT, JULIA FRANCES
President of Home Room 3.
A worthy student, admired as a person of ability.

COLEMAN, GEORGE SAMUEL
Vice Pres., B. L. S. 4; Hi-Y 2, 4; Stamp Club 2, 3, 4;
Art Club 3.
He "stamps" them right and he "stamps" them left.
COMASCHI, GENEVIEVE
Coun. Rep. 3; Treble Clef 2.
Her voice and sense of humor will carry her far.

Her voice and sense of humor will carry her far CONROY, LORETTA MARIE
Beautiful but full of fun.

CONVERS, FRANCES LA DEAN
Seal Club 2, 3, 4; Life Saving 3, 4; V. B. 2, 3, 4;
Hockey 2, 4.
The little girl that has been running around loose.

COOVER, BETTY CLAY
Spring Play 3; Alpha Literary Society 2, 3, 4.
Chemistry is her by-line, boys.
CRAIG HARWOOD M

CRAIG, HARWOOD M.
Reporter, Jr. Class 3; Reporter, Sr. Class 4; Co-Art Editor, Noreaster 3, 4; Nat. Art Hon. S. 3, 4; N. S. D. 2, 3; Coun. Rep. 2, 3; Pin and Ring Com. 4; Mixer Com. 4; Pres., Art Club 4; Sr. Ballot 4.
Full of pep, full of wit, and full of wisdom, too.

CROCKETT, ROLF RAYNARD Football 4; Benton Literary Society 3. Tall, light and handsome.

CRUMP, JEAN
Coun. Rep. 2, 3; C. L. S. 3, 4; Seal Club 3, 4; Courier
Staff 4; Letter "N" 3; Pep Club 4; Life Saving 3;
W. B. 3.
Winning ways and refreshing personality.

CUCCHIARA, ANGELO A fine little soldier.

DAVENPORT, BEULAH RUTH Alpha Literary Society 2, 3, 4; Girl Reserve 4. A devil abroad, a saint at home.

DAVIS, ARTHUR CARL
Lit. Contest 3; Benton Literary Society 3, 4.
A woman hater—beginning tomorrow.
DENTON, BETTY

Sec., Stud. Coun. 4; Locals Ed. Noreaster 4; A. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Coun. Rep. 4; G. R. 4; Sr. Ballot 4; Sec. Sr. Class 4; Treas., Jr. Class 3; Latin Club 2, 3, 4; Ring and Pin Com. 4; Mixer Com. 3, 4; B. B. 2; V. B. 2; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.

She's what all the boys wanted but didn't get.

DEXTER, JEAN
C. L. S. 3, 4; Treas., C. L. S. 4; Seal Club 2; Pep Club 4; Hockey 2, 3; V. B. 2, 3; Pres., Pep Club 4; G. R. 2; 3, 4; Coun, Rep. 4; G. V. B. 3; Sr. Ballot 4. Flashing dimples—enough said.
DIAMOND, JOHN W.

He's a jewel.
DI CAPO, CAROLYN MARIE
Hockey 2, 3, 4; B. B. 2, 3, 4; V. B. 2, 3, 4; Manager,
V. B. 4.
Charm coupled with grace.

s. tor

DICKEY, ELIZABETH ANN An ardent friend of merit, DICKSON, TESS You can't stop me from dreaming.

DIXON, LAURA MATTIE
Seal Club 2; Girls' Chorus 3; A Cappella 4.
Consistently jolly.

DOLE, JO MARIE T. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Reporter, T. L. S. 3; G. R. 2, 3, 4, Girls' Chorus 2, 3, 4; Latin Club, 2, 3; Hockey 2; Viking Varieties 2, 3; Courier Staff 3. Mischievous imp of gaiety.

DRINKARD, MAE ELLEN Sweet and refined.

DUARDI, JAMES SALVATORE A class with Jimmie isn't a class—it's a riot. DUGAN, MAXINE CAROLINE

She adds a precious seeing to the eye.

DUNNING, MORRIS

News Ed., Courier 3; Capt., R. O. T. C. 4; N. S. D. 2, 3, 4; Hi-Y 2, 3, 4; Annual Staff 4; Latin Club 4; Hon. Roll 3, 4; Council Rep. 3, 4; Treas, Latin Club 4; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4. Oh, that military chest—seems to suit the ladies best.

EARLS, RICHARD B, Benton Literary Society 3. A fountain of humor, never running dry,

EASTHAM, OLIVE ELIZABETH Physiography Club 4; Giant Volley ball. Brilliant, dignified and witty.

EKSTRUM, ALICE CAROLYN
A. L. S. 3, 4; Coun. Rep. 1, 2, 3, 4; High Hon. Roll
3, 4; Latin Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Gen. Hon. Roll 2, 3; Nat.
Hon. Soc. 4.
Grace and vitality.

ENGELBERT, FRANK JACK
He's a real fellow—if there ever was one.

EVINGER, GEORGE W.
Sergeant in R. O. T. C. 4.
A good-natured fellow from the R. O. T. C.

FAULKNER, JAMES RUSSELL
R. O. T. C. Sgt. 3; Pres., Boys' Glee Club 3; Commercial
Club 3; Bookkeeper Noreaster 4; Hi-Y 4; Winner Solo
Contest 4; Male Quartette 4.
Is there a "damsel" in distress?

FERRIS, GEORGE EDWARD What's the matter with the Northeast girls, George?

FIELDS, SARA PHYLLIS
A. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Reporter, A. L. S. 3; Treas., A. L. S. 4; Glee Club 2; Pep Club 4; Coun. Rep. 2; Gen. Hon. Roll 2.
The force of her merit makes a cheerful path for her classmates.

FLANIGAN, PAUL VINCENT
I want what I want, when I want it.

FLECK, KARL WILLARD
"I'm not dumb, I just don't care."
FLEMING, RUTH MAXINE
Pep Club 4.
Checkly and levely Graceful and lovely. FOLKERT, MARY MAUDE She gets "her man."





star

JENKINS, THEODORE HARRY He is a burning and shining light in our life.

JOHNSON, MARY CAROLINE Pep Club 4. To meet her is to like her.

JOHNSON, WILMA MARIE
Physiography Club 4; Hockey 2, 3; V. B. 2, 3.
A friend to all.

KARSTENS, ELENOR L.
Pres., Delph. L. S. 4; Vice Pres., Delph. L. S. 3; Delph. L. S. 2, 3, 4; G. R. 2, 3, 4; G. R. Cabinet 2, 3; Courier Staff 3.
Sweet is the word for you.

KELLEY, MARCIA LEE
A.L. S. 2, 3, 4; Treas., A. L. S. 2; Council Rep. 2, 3, 4;
Ex. Com. of Stud. Coun.; Courier Staff 3, 4; Girls'
Chorus 2, 3, 4; Art Club 2, 3, 4; Pep Club 4; G. R. 4;
Pres. Pep Club 4,
In couth and beauty wisdom is but rare.

KENDALL, WANETA MAE Sweetness must run in the family. KILCREASE, MARTHA LOUISE Art Hon. S. 3, 4; A Cappella 3, 4; Art Club 2, 3, 4. We are sorry to lose her.

KIMAK, SUSAN
Deita Literary Society 3.
She has the traditions of her brother.

LAKE, FREIDA LAURA
Secretary of Home Room 4.
A little nonsense is unobjectionable to the most learned.
LAMB, DORA DEANE
Viking Varieties 4; Girls' Chorus 3, 4; Gen. Hon. Roll 2,
3; Nat. Hon. Soc 4,
Not dumb—but beautiful.

Not dumb—but beautiful.

LANCASTER, ROBERT HARRY

True scholar and sharpshooter.

LARGENT, BETTY RUTH C. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Council Rep. 3; Seal Club 2; G. R. Cabinet 2, 3, 4; Pep Club 4. Little Queen, who steals hearts.

LAURY, MARY ELLEN
C. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Pres., C. L. S. 4; G. R. 2, 3, 4; Pres.,
G. R. 4; Nat. Honor S. 3, 4; Sr. Ballot 4; Jr. Class
Officer 3; Sr. Class Officer 4; Council Rep. 3, 4; Lit. Contest 3; Vice Pres., Stud. Coun. 4; Ring and Pin Com. 4.
She came, she saw—what more need be said?

LAWRENCE, RICHARD J. Mamma, there's that man again.

LEACH, VIOLET DENISE
Art Club 2; G. R. 2, 3, 4; Pep Club 4; B. B. 2.
Jolly—good with personality, plus.

Lewis, Henryetta Marie
A. L. S. 3, 4; Ed.-in-Chief, Courier 4; Dram. Club 3, 4;
Council Rep. 3; V. B. 2, 3; G. V. B. 2, 3; Hockey 3;
Capt. Hockey 3; Gen. Hon. Roll 2, 3; High Hon. Roll 3;
Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
Overflowing with energy and vitality.

LIESKE, CLARA M.
Delta Literary Society 2; Banker of Home Room 2, 3.
Energy will find and win the way.

LISK, KENNETH A.
Kenneth is sure to be missed.
LOGSDON, MIRIAM LA VERNE
If she is anything like her brothers, she is all right.
LOGSDON, CHARLES ELDON
Sgt., R. O. T. C. 3; Lieut., R. O. T. C. 4; Spanish Club
3; Physiography Club 4; Pres., Phy. Club 4; Capt., R.
O T. C. 4; B. L. S. 4; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
A boy of true merit and sterling character.



hu Sun



LOVINS, MARY LA VERNE Art Club 4; H. R. Treas. 3, 4. A small package of sunshine.

LOWE, RUSSELL F.
Pres., Jr. Class 3; Council Rep. 2, 3; Hi-Y 2, 3, 4;
Hi-Y Cabinet 4; F. B. 2, 3, 4; B. B. 2, 3, 4; Track 3, 4.
All-American boy—that's Russ.

McCANN, MARY MARIE Girl Reserves 2. A merry grin paves the way.

A merry grin paves the way.

McCARTY, ROBERT THOMAS

Business Manager, Noreaster 4; Jr. Ed. 3; Annual Staff
3, 4; N. S. D. 2, 3, 4; Sec., N. S. D. 4; Council Rep.
3, 4; Millikan Club 2; Jefferson Essay 3; F. B. 2, 3;

Honor Roll 3, 4; Sr. Ballot 4; Hi-Y 2, 3; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4. Business man around school,

McGRAW, SUSIEMAE Printing Club 4. Sweet, sensible Sue.

MANSFIELD, BARBARA T. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Coun, Rep. 3; Vice-Pres., T. L. S. 4. Happy-go-lucky, gay and plucky.

MARSH, MAXINE E. Pep Club 4. Cookie is her nickname.

MAZZA, PAT, JR.
Coun. Rep. 4; Vice Pres., D. L. S. 4.
How he gets around the girls!

MEYER, MARTHA ELIZABETH
C. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Coun. Rep. 3; Exec. Board Stud. Coun.
3; Latin Club 2, 3, 4; Pres., Latin Club 4; Vice-Pres.,
Latin Club 3; Sgt.-at-arms, C. L. S. 4; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
A swell girl whom everyone likes.

MILBURN, CLAUDINE JOSEPHINE
V. B. 2; Capt. of V. B. 3; Pep Club 4; G. R. 2; Girls'
Chorus 2. I love life; that's why I can have fun.

MILLER, BETTY BALL
C. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Reporter, C. L. S. 4; Latin Club 2, 3;
Treas., Latin Club 3; Courier Staff 4; Student Council 4;
G. R. 3, 4; Gen, Honor Roll 2, 3; Nat. Hon. Roll 4. She's got everything,

MILLER, JUNE ROSE Gen, Honor Roll 3. She has "Major" interests. MONROE, HYLTON C. Boys' Chorus 4. The world needs more like him.

MOONEY, ELEANORE KATHRYN
Theta Literary Soc. 2, 3, 4; General Honor Roll 3,
Beauty and honor in her are mingled.

MOYER, RILY CORBIN A gentleman in his boots.

MULLIN, BETTY JANE
A. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Courier Staff 3, 4; Pep Club 4; Gen.
Honor Roll 4; H. R. Sec. 3; H. R. Vice-Pres, 4.
Outstanding in cuteness.

MURPHY, MARTHA ELIZABETH Tall, blond and terrific!

married out on 3 440

MURRAY, RALPH E.
An ever loyal and true Northeast booster. NELSON, EUGENE Hi-Y 2, 4; N. Society of Debate 2. Northeast's Tailspin Tommy.

NewMan, BEE G. V. B. 3; Hockey 3; B. B. 3; Pep Club 4; Track 2, 4; Coun. Rep. 3; Sec. Pep Club 4. The answer to any man's prayer.

NOVELLO, ANTHONY NICKLOS R.O. T. C. 3; Rifle Club 3; Commercial Club 3; Hi-Y 2; Coun. Rep. 2. A brand of good quality. OLSEN, ROBERT MARTIN

What should a man do but be merry?

PALMISANO, AGNES FRANCES Our beauty queen.

FATEJDL, JOHN ASHTON
Hi-Y 2, 3; Hi-Y Cabinet 2; N. Club 3.
What would Northeast do if there were more like him?

PELLEGRINO, ROSE ELIZABETH
Courier Staff 3; D. L. A. 2, 3, 4; Sec. D. L. A. 4; G. R.
2; Pep Club 4; Reporter D. L. A. 3.
The sweetest story ever told.

PENLAND, LILA RAE
Art Club 4; General Honor Roll 3.
Born to lead and not to follow.
PERKINS, VIOLET MAE

Simple and sweet.
PETERS, ROBERT CHARLES
Band 2, 4; Viking Varieties 3.
How he swings those drum sticks!

PETERSON, BETTY JANE
Vice-President D. L. S. 3, 4; Music editor of Annual 4;
Music editor of Courier 2, 3; A Cappella Chorus 3, 4;
Solo contest 2, 3, 4; Viking Varieties 3, 4; Pep Club 2;
Council Representative 3, 4.
Northeast's "bird-girl."

PHELPS, WILMA VALENTINE
Treasurer Dramatic Club 4; Courier Staff 3; G. R. 2, 3, 4; Delph, L. S. 2, 3, 4; A Cappella Chorus 4; Girls' Chorus 3.
Master of the piano keys.

PIRRO, MARY CAROLYN Girl Reserve 2. Small token of beauty.

PRICE, GEORGE E. School is great, but fun is greater.

PVLE, WILDA JUNE

A. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Initiator, A. L. S. 3; Vice-Pres. A. L. S. 4; Council Representative 3; Gen. Honor Roll 2, 3; Girls' Chorus 3; A Cappella Chorus 4; Viking Varieties 3; Lit. Contest 3; Nat. Honor Soc. 4.
Sugar. spice, and everything nice.

QUINN, ROY JAMES Sports Editor, Courier 4: Sports editor, Annual 4: B. B. 3. 4; Courier Staff 3, 4. He's a good sports "Ed."

RAND, PAUL
He is a boy who will succeed—we know.
RADLEY, JAMES THOMAS
A stamp collector—you said it.
RAY, ROLLAND
Big men can do big things.

REESE, IVOR. JR.
Those who go easy will never grow old.
REWOLDT, HAROLD
Northeast Society of Debate 2, 3.
Studiousness must have its reward.

RICKER, CHARLES
Hi-Y Cabinet 2; Hi-Y 3, 4.
He thinks too much; such men are dangerous.



Sillon



RISHEL, DAN
Oh, how the weaker sex fall!
ROBERTSON, MILDRED ROSEMARY
One of the Northeast Kuties,

ROSENBLUM, HARRY ROBERT Viking Varieties 3, 4; Delph. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Cheer Leader 4; A Cappella 4; Boys' Quartet 3; Sr. Ballot 4; Boys' Chorus 2, 3; Solo Contest 3, 4; Class Day 3, Northeast's Valentino.

RYDER, DAVID WALLACE

N. S. D. 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 2, 3, 4; Am. Legion Contest
3; Gen. Hon. Roll 3; Sr. Ballot 4; Sec. Viking Club 3;
Pres. N. S. D. 4; Crack Squad 2,

Marcia is her first name, Kelley is her last.

SAMBO, MARGARET ANN Unusual attraction and smile.

SANDERS, MARY ELIZABETH
I am not in the common line of Sanders.
SANFORD, FLORENCE RUTH

SANFORD, FLORENCE RUTH A Cappella Chorus 3, 4; Girls' Chorus 3; Viking Varieties 3; Hon. Roll 3, 4. She speaks for herself.

SCRIBNER, GEORGE EDWIN Football 2, 3; Band 2, 3, 4, No one knows how much he knows.

SCRUBY, WILLIAM LEWIS F. B. 2, 3, 4; B. B. 2, 3, 4; Track 3, 4; F. B. All-Star 4, Class Officer 4; Hi-Y 2, 3, 4; Coun. Rep. 3. He's tops in masculine attraction.

SEIBERT, RALPH ADAM, JR. He pleases all. SEXTON, LORAVAN She is a lady in whom we have absolute trust,

SHEAD, CHRISTINE ELNA
D. L. S. 2; Art Club 4.
SLANKARD, WILLIAM EVANS
An upright, downright honest "guy."
SMALL, BETTIE JANE
Her presence gladdens our day.

SMALL, FRANK I.
Band 2, 3, 4.
Fate could not conceal him by naming him Small.
SMITH, ALICE VIRGENE
G. R. 2, 4; V. B. 2,
Her life is one glad song.
SMITH, ISA LOUISE
Blame it on her youth.

SMITH, LOIS JULIA
So wise, so young, they say.
SMITH, MARGARET LEE
We call her "our sweetheart."
SPENCER, DUANE EDWARD
A Cappella Chorus 4; Radio Club 4.
Many friends he made in one year.

stor

The Market of th

STEPHENS, MARGERY NANNETTE Coun. Rep. 3; Viking Varieties 3; A Cappella 4; G. R. 2. Her voice would set anyone "wondering."

STUCKER, GENEVA NADINE Stay as sweet as you are.

STURGES, RALPH A., JR. Hi-Y 2. 3. He really "slays" the women. SUMMERS, B. FRANCIS Capable and persevering.

TEASON, JAMES GREGORY
Vice-Pres. Art Club 4; Art Club 2, 3, 4; Scholastic
Awards 4; Physiography Club 3; Swimming Team 4;
Annual Staff 4.
Oue who knows and appreciates art.

TIBBLING, MURIEL E.
Distinguished by her style.
TINDALL, DONETTA MARIE
Sophisticated lady.
VAUGHAN, DONNA ELIZABETH
Spanish Club 3, 4; Pep Club 4.
"Betty Boop" in our midst.

VOSE, MARY KATHERINE
G. R. 2, 3, 4; Girls Chorus 3, 4; Viking Varieties 3, Intellect plus personality.
WADE, ELIZABETH FAYE
Giant Volley Ball 2, 3; Little Volley Ball 2, 3,
Our future volley ball expert—.

WALKER, JOAN
Alpha Literary Society 2; Secretary of Home Room 3.
Spell-binder.

WALQUIST, LAVERNE KATHRYN Loves all—but trusts few.
WATTSON, ROBERT KEAN
Crack Platoon 2; Crack Co. 2, 3; Band 4; Sgt. R. O. T. C. 3; Capt. R. O. T. C. 4; Lieut. R. O. T. C. 4; Orchestra 2, 3; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
One of Northeast's best soldiers.

WEST, MARY ELEANOR
Dramatic Club 4: Spring Play 3.
One of Northeast's best actresses.

WILLIAMS, MATTIE LEE
Courier Staff 4: Printers' Club 3, 4; Dramatic Club 4
Talents of the highest order.
WILLIAMS. OPAL MARIE
Printers' Club 3: Courier Staff 3: Dramatic Club 4.
A merry heart goeth all the day.

WILSON, EMMIT F. His mustache is a perfect specimen.

ZAHN, URSULA
Sec. Art Club 4; Chairman Art Staff 3, 4; member Art
Staff 2, 3, 4; Art Club 2, 3, 4; Pep Club 4; Gen. Hon.
Roll 3; Art Honor Society 2, 3; Art Chairman Pep
Club 4,
A girl who appreciates art.

ZIMMERMAN, DONALD
He has made many friends in his class.
ZIMMERMAN, LILLIAN IRENE
Neat—not gaudy.



SULINA

ALLEN, JAMES OTTO
In friendship I early was taught to believe.
ALLEN, DOROTHY ANN
B. B. 2; L. V. B. 2; G. V. B. 2; Hockey 4; Junior Life Saving 3.
A hunter of good sports.

BOUCHER, EARL W., JR.
R. O. T. C. 2, 3; Rifle Club 2, 3; Orchestra 3; Band 2, 4; F. B. 3, ... Our musical, military man, ANTRIM, LOIS JOAN
Courier Staff 5; V. B. 2; Hockey 2; Seal Club 2.
Double everything.
ANTRIM, LOUISE JEAN
Courier 2, 3; Seal Club 2; Hockey 2; V. B. 2; Courier Staff 4.

Double everything.

DE ANGELO. FRANCES ROSE
Pres., T. L. S. 4; T. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Assoc. Ed.-in-Chief,
Courier 4; Coun. Rep. 4; Gen. Hon. Roll 2, 3; Art Club
2, 3; G. R. 2, 3, 4; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
Personality fragrant with individualism. DECKER, EDMOND LAMONT Senior Bailot 4. Man of action—that's Ed.

CALDARELLO, JOE M. Hands off, girls, he is already taken.

HALE, ROBERT He says little, but thinks much. GENSLER, LILLIAN A fine red-headed gal, FRIEND, ISOBEL JON
Girls' Chorus 2; A Cappella 2; Viking Varieties 3.
She is really what her name implies—a friend.

HUNLEY, DEAN A.

Northeast will miss him when he leaves. HOUSER, WAYNE EUGENE Courier Staff 4. One of the nice "ties" of life. HARDEN, SHIRLEY JANE
A. L. S. 4; French Club 4; Pep Club 4; G. R. 4.
A pretty little prairie flower.

LANDAU, YETTA
Life Saying 3; V. B. 2, 3; Council Rep. 2; Pres., Home Room 3. Double or nothing!

LANDAU, GOLDIE
Council Rep. 3; Life Saver 3; V. B. 2, 3; Vice Pres.,
Home Room 3.
Double or nothing!

JOHNSON, LA VERA Alpha Literary Society 2, 3. Isn't she cute to look at?

McCALL, HELEN MARIE Sweets to the sweet. LUTES, LAVINA E pluribus unum.

LUTERAN, KATHRYN ANNE
Art Honor Society 4; Art Club 1, 2, 3.
We couldn't get along without her—what's more we liked the necessity.

CUNDIFF, JAV EDWARD
Oh! he gave the girls quite a problem.
JENNINGS, WILLIAM EDWARD
Printers' Club 3, 4.
Happy-go-lucky—his name.

KANAN, EVELYN RUTH
Gen, Hon, Roll 2; A Cappella Choir 4; Viking Varieties
3; Seal Club 2, 3.
Her admirers run from coast to coast.

McMENEMY, JOHNNY JOSEPH Handsome, stylish dresser, a good mixer.

MISTRETTA. MARION Commercial Club 3. As good as his name.

NANCE. EDWIN VIRGIL Sec. Dramatics Club 4; Sec. Radio Club 2; Christmas Play 2; Charity-Spkr. 4; Vice-Pres. H. R. 4. Many of us envy his voice.

PENYOCK, AGNES VIRGINIA Girl Reserves 2; Pep Club 2, Beauty has charm, and charm has she.

POPE, JOSEPH WARD Tennis Team 2, 3, 4; Courier Staff 3, 4; Band 2, 3, 4. He is our red-headed "guy."

RANNIE, JAMES A. Sec, Radio Club 2; Pres. Radio Club 3; Vize-Pres. Radio Club 4; Stage Crew 4; Radio Crew 3, 4. Nothing ever disturbs Jimmie.

RAUSCHELBACH, THELMA L. For her we see a bright future.

ROLLINS, JAMES
Council Rep. 2.
He makes a hit always.

SIEFKAS, DOROTHY MAY
T. L. A. 3; B. B. 3; Hon. Roll 2, 3; Life Saving 3. Woman ideal!

SNAPP, DON BAKER Rifle Club 2, 3; Art Club 4; Courier Staff 4. He "snapped" us in some ridiculous situations.

STEWART, ROBERT EDWARD Conrier Staff 3, 4; Hi-Y 3, 4. What we have, we prize.

STICKNEY, CHARLES
R. O. T. C. 2. 3. 4; Commercial Club 3. 4.
He, too. will be a husiness man.

STR1DER, JOAN Introducing Miss Strider and her orchestra.

SUMMERS, JIMMY Courier Staff 3; Delph. L. S. 3, 4; Pres. D. L. S. 4, Man about school.

TARWATER, BILL LEWIS
Basketball 3,
The very "pink" of courtesy.
VANDERLINDEN, HELEN MARIE
A girl we can rely on any time.
WILSON, ANDY
Lieut, R. O. T. C. 4; Rifle Team 3, 4; Band 2, 3,
An artist with a rifle and also with the ladies.



SENIORS WITHOUT INDIVIDUAL PICTURES

ALLEN, LORETTA ELIZABETH ALLEN, LORETTA ELIZABETH
Hockey 4.
We shall not look upon her like again.
ALEXANDER, KENDAL WAYNE
Viking Varieties 3; Senior Play 4.
I'm Popeye, the he-man.
ALLISON, MAXINE
Joy cannot be suppressed.
ASHBY, KELSO
A joke is a very serious thing.
AUSTIN, HAROLD ELWIN
Council Representative 4; Nat. Hon.
Soc. 4. Soc. 4. Soc. 4.
Are we downhearted? No!
AZZARO, FRANK D.
Vice-President of Home Room 2.
He claims to be a woman hater—but it's doubtful. it's doubtful.

BAILEY, ROBERT D.
A little round, fat, jolly man.
BASSO, JOHN ANDREW
From labor there shall come forth rest,
BAUM, ORA JEAN
A Cappella 3, 4; Pres. Home Room 2.
A popular pursuer of pleasure.
BRALEY, IYAN W.
We really will miss him.
BECK, VIRGINIA
She knows mirth's quality.
BENNETT, DALE E.
He wouldn't give the Vi-Queens a chance. BENNETT, DALE E.

He wouldn't give the Vi-Queens chance.

BIRD, ALFRED WOODSON
To do is to learn.

BOHN, NADINE A.

Her friendship is a valuable treasure.

BOWLES, INEZ ALBERTA
Hockey 4; V. B. 2, 3; Seal Club 2, 3;
4; Life Saving 4.

We all shall miss her very much.
BRATTON, DORIS EDNA
Gen. Hon. Roll 2, 3; School Banker
Pres. H. R. 3; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
A silver rivulet of laughter.

BRISCOE, RAYMOND WILSON
Ray's the kind we call "Swell."
BRUNK, CHARLOTTE MARIE
You have to be a track hero to get along with this beautiful girl.

BUCHER, ELMER L.
R. O. T. C. Crack Company 3, 4.
Do you want to buy an airplane?

BUCKLEY, ROSS
"Be prepared," is his motto.

BUFORD, WILLIAM EDWIN BURGESS
He will lead the scientific world.

BUHRMASTER, CHARLOTTE F.
Carefree, cute and confident.

CANFIELD, MARIAN MARGUERITE
Sundh kemitching your!

CANFIELD MARIAN MARGUERITE

A triem to design the reasure.

Could we forget her?
DUKFEE, LLOVD DONALI
Who invented lessons, any
DYE, ELMONT EDWARD
Coun. Rep. 1, 2, 3, 4; B. B. 3, 4;
Track Team 2.

"Beau Brummel" of the tr.
Thuk ARGARET C.
Hon. Roll 2, 3; Pres. Cor
True Vi-Queen in every with the same of attraction of the treasure.

FARON, PAUL V.
President of Home Room 3
He "slays" them with his FARRIS, JAMES KENNET.
2nd Lieut., R. O. T. C. 4; Co Bashful lieutenant.

FISHER, ANDREW JACKS
Seg. R. O. T. C. 4; Hi-Y 2, 3, 4. CANFIELD, MARIAN MARGUERITE Such bewitching eyes! CANTRELL, CLIFFORD WAYNE Vice-President of Home Room 3; Nat.

CUMMINGS, RICHARD B. Council Representative 4; Gen. Hon. Roll 3, 4.
He collects pictures.— girls, do you have any? DAHM, GEORGE DAHM, GEORGE
George has been a hit from the start.
DAVIS, BILLY EUGENE
Council Rep. 2; Vice-Pres. of H. R. 2.
Don Juan has nothing on Billy.
DAVIS, MELVIN C.
Best of luck to you!
DAVIS, THOMAS CURTIS
H. R. 3; Vice-Pres. H. R. 2; Nat.
Hon. Soc. 4.
Tom's a "whiz" in everything.
DAV, RAYMOND
Basketball 4. Tom's a "whiz" in everything.
DAY, RAYMOND
Basketball 4.
He'd like to be a foot taller so he could make more goals.
DE GHELDER, MAURICE JOSEPH
He's our champion in the Golden Gloves.
DOWNER, WILBERT
A nice little "guy."
DOWNER, WILLIAM PATRICK
One of our good-looking "Irishmen."
DRECHSLER, CARL
An intelligent and industrious Viking.
DRINKARD, DOROTHY
Could we forget her?
DURFEE, LLOYD DONALD
Who invented lessons, anyway?
DYE, ELMONT EDWARD
Coun. Rep. 1, 2, 3, 4; Hi-Y 2; Capt.
Track 3, 4; B. B. 3, 4; F. B. 2, 3;
Track Team 2.
"Beau Brummel" of the track team. "Beau Brummel" of the track team. EDWARDS, KATHRYN E.
She's fancy free—but a bright student.
ELY, MARY
Theta Literary Society 3.
A true winner of attraction.
ESPINOSA. MARGARET GENEVIEVE
Hon. Roll 2, 3; Pres. Com. Club 4.
True Vi-Queen in every way. FARON, PAUL V.
President of Home Room 3.
He "slays" them with his voice.
FARRIS, JAMES KENNETH
2nd Lieut., R. O. T. C. 4; Sgt. R. O.
T. C. 4; Crack Co. 4; Color Gnard 4.
Bashful lieutenant.
FISHER, ANDREW JACKSON
Sgt. R. O. T. C. 4; Hi-Y 2; Rifle Club 2, 3, 4.
It's just me.
FLAGG, DOROTHY
Volley ball 3.
A friend to all. a foe to none.
FLORENCE, LEROY FRED
Personality and looks in Leroy Florence.
make girls' favors shower on him just
like torrents.
FOLLOWELL, BILL E.
Band 1, 2, 3, 4.
And now he's gotta go.
FUEHRER, THOMAS
News editor of Courier 3; Sec. B. L. S.
3, 4; B. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Treas. Printers
Club 3; Reporter Com. Club 3; Hon.
Roll 3, 4; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
He will reach his ambitions.

CANTRELL, CLIFFORD WAYNE
Vice-President of Home Room 3; Nat.
Hon. Soc. 4.
Modest as a church mouse.
CARLTON, MARTHA JANE
Why aren't there more like her?
CARVER, WILLIAM
Now come, come. Bill.
Now come, come. Bill.
CAUVEREN, WILLIAM MAURICE
Ambitious and earnest.
CHANEY, DALLAS D.
Council Representative 3.
Above the ordinary.
COBB, BARCLAY EWING
1st place Am. Legion Contest 2; Sgt. R.
O. T. C. 3; Lieut, R. O. T. C. 4; N. S.
D. 2, 3; Crack Platoon 3.
Oh, these army boys!
COOPERIDER, CONRAD J.
We enjoy his company.
COTTONE, MARIE
V. B. 2, 3; Hockey 3; Small "N" 3.
A symbol of dignity.

RIST, DOROTHY
Winsome chuckles and sonality.
CROSS, JAMES WILLIAM
Did he ever have a serious thought?

GREGG, LYNN LEROY So rare.
GUSTAFSON, ELVERA GRACE
Secretary of Home Room 4.
Little said but much done. Secretary of Home Room 4.
Little said but much done.

HAERER, MARJORIE MAE
Secretary of Home Room 4.
Everything handsome about her.

HALL, VEGA ALINE
She has a quiet, pleasant way about her.

HAMBY, RALPH JAMES
How he makes the weaker sex weaken.

HANKINS, KENNETH DALE
He sees the humor of things.

HAYES, THELMA LOUISE
She is as good as she is fair.

HEDGES, JACK
Lieut. R. O. T. C.; Sgt. R. O. T. C. 3.

Bashful, but nice.

HEGGY, LE ROY
Can Heggy manage those boys?

HENDRIX, RUTH LORRAINE
Her sweetness reveals her charm.

HENKEL, WESLEY
No one can equal him but himself.

HENTHORNE, MARJORIE LUCILLE
Hockey 3, 4; V. B. 3, 4; Delph. L. S.
4; Seal Club 4; G. R. 4.
What a girl!

HERPOLSHEIMER, LUCILLE 4; Seal Club 4; G. R. 4. What a girl! HERPOLSHEIMER, LUCILLE Coun. Rep. 2; Pres. H. R. 3; Sec. H. R. 4.
A blonde darling of much personality. R. 4.
A blonde darling of much personality.
HERSH. GEORGE
Another of the intelligentsia.
HERTZFIELD, MORRIS LEO
A nice man to have around.
HEYDON, VINCENT PAUL
Football 4; Hi-Y 3,
"When he has a 'Soph' he believed everything, a 'Sr.' nothing,"
HICK MAN, CAROL
Silence brings success.
HOLLOWAY, MYRTLE GERALDINE
One in a million.
HOWARD, CLARENCE ROBERT
Easy to like.
HRENCHER, NOLA CHRISTINA
Hockey 2; G. V. B. 2, 3; B. B. 3; L.
V. B. 2, 3.
Everything to make a true friend.
HULL, CLAUDE
If he could only cook. If he could only cook. IRWIN, MILDRED E.
Stay as sweet as you are.
JOHNSON, MARTIN EDWARD
The best is yet to come.
JONES, KENNETH WILBUR
One of the Jones boys.
JURICAK, JOHN EDWARD
Football 2, 3; Track Team 4.
God's gift to the ladies.
KANAN, HELEN LOUISE
Pres. H. R. 3; Volley ball 2, 3.
Pretty girl—enough said.
KENAGY, HARRY EDWIN
Outdoor man, that's Harry.
KERR, MAXINE
Vernon is his first name and Miller is his last. IRWIN, MILDRED E. his last. KINNAMION, HELEN MARIE
Hockey 2, 3; Volley ball 2, 3,
A girl of true merit and sterling character.

LACY, DENTER JAMES
"He our lawsuits will fight."

LAWSON, FLOY IRENE
Look out, Jris—don't fall too hard.

LIGHTFOOT, RICHARD E.
Delph. L. S. 2; Hi-Y 2; Vice-Pres—H. R. 3.
He was a good boy—but he wouldn't flirt.

LUTES, LAVINS A.
We shall never meet a better fellow.

LYNCH, JAMES HOWARD
Lieut, R. O. T. C. 4; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
I am a man of peace. acter.

SENIORS WITHOUT INDIVIDUAL PICTURES

MARTIN, ELDON The life of any class.

McCARTY, RAYMOND A brilliant mind, a manner kind.

McINTURFF, MARY EVALYN A truly pleasing personality.

McKEE, ESTHER IRENE Delta Literary Society 3. Work comes before play.

McLIN, CHARLES There are many greater virtues than scholarship.

ATEALS, EALDANE The beautiful are never desolate.

MENTCH, HARRY VERNER
R. O. T. C. 2, 3; Hi-Y 3; Printers
Club 3. No one can tell what his future will be.

MILLER, WILMA L. National Honor Society 4. Jolly is the miller.

Jolly is the miller.

MORGAN, HERMAN LEE
Always ready to do his part.

MORRIS, TED CLARK
We'll say, "We knew him when—.."

MURRAY, MONTE B.
N. S. D. 2, 3; Sec. N. S. D. 3; Coun.
Rep. 2; Band 2, 3; Pop. Orchestra 2.
He's got everything.

MURRAY WILLIAM H

MURRAY, WILLIAM H.
Council Representative 2.
A sure shot!

NEILL, RUDOLPH NEILL, RUDGETH
Physiography Club.
I've a feelin' you're foolin'.
NORTHCRAFT, ELSIE
As merry as the day is long.
NOTZ, HERNIAN F.
A men of silence is a man of

A man of silence is a man of sense.

OBERCROMBIE, WILLIAM

He knows his cars from flivvers on up.

ORNDORFF, FRANK E.

1st Lieut, R. O. T. C. 4; Sgt, R. O. T.
C. 4; Crack Co. R. O. T. C. 3, 4;
Crack Platoon R. O. T. C. 3, 4; Nat.
Hon. Soc. 4.

Hon. Soc. 4.
Soldier true, always valiant.
O'SULLIVAN, MARTHA ELLEN
She is our red-headed "gal."
PACE, DALE F.
The beginning of all things is small.
PADGETT, LAURA MAE
A Cappella Choir 4.
Boys, she is here from Westport.
PALLO, ANNA CECELIA
She is sincerity itself.
PANTON, MARY
Sunshine always knows what to say.
PAYNE, EDWIN B.
More of his kind are needed.

More of his kind are needed.
PERRY, DOLLVENA
Olympic Club 3, 4; Pep Club 4; L. V.
B. 2, 3, 4; S. V. B. 2, 3, 4; B. B. 4;
Hockey 3, 4.
She's oot has more

She's got her ways—good ways.
PHILLIPS, OMAR KELLY
Little things leave memories as well as

Little things leave memories as well as large ones.

POLSON, RALPH E.
Lieut, R. O. T. C. 2; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
A self-made, hard-working fellow.

PORTER, MARIAN M.
Gen. Hon. Roll 3; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
Welcome as the flowers in May.

QU'INN, FRANCIS ALOYSISUS
Coun. Rep. 2; Courier Staff 2.
Curly hair isn't his only good point.

RAGAN, JOHNNY A.
F. B. 3, 4; Track 3, 4; Coun. Rep. 4.
Brainy gridster.

RANKIN, MARY MARGARET
Council Rep. 3, 4; A Cappella Chorus
4; Gen. Hon. Roll 2; Pep Club 4;
Viking Varieties 4; Seal Club 2.
One of our "busiest and best."

RATHBUN, JAMES Band 3, 4

Just an all-round fellow.

RIDDLE, ALICE JULIA
Graceful and useful in all she does.

ROARK, ROBERT WARD Vice-Pres. HI-V 4; Mixer Com. 4; Hi-V 2, 3, 4; N. S. D. 3; Coun. Rep. 4; Cap and Gown Com. 4. His wit and humor are known to all.

ROBERTSON, DALLAS Football player? No, aviator.

ROLSKY, MORTON A local production.

RUNYAN, ROBERTA LOUISE Nice to have around. SANDERS, CHARLES EDWARD Another of the ever-present family of Sanders.

SANDERS, HAROLD CLIFTON I'll get by-----.

SANDERS, NOMA MARIAN A girl of true merit.

SAVONA, ANTHONY
"If silence were golden, he would be rich,"

LOVE, JOHN
And we who know him sincerely like him.

SCHAEFFER, DELBERT E. We men stick together. SCHOELLER, BETTY LOUISE

Who invented lessons?

Who invented lessons?

SCOTT, A. D.

N. S. D. 3; Coun. Rep. 2, 3; Hi-Y 2.

Estimable musician admired by all.

SCOVILL, EDWARD ROBERT

May we call you Ed?

SEARCY, NORMAN

He knows something about everything.

Continued on page 181

JUNIOR COLLEGE III WITHOUT INDIVIDUAL PICTURES

ALEXANDER, MARIAN EILEEN 1 "Be seen and not heard" is the motto

But we hope she won't use it in all days

to come.

BARRETT, MILDRED

So quiet was she and so weary of things,
We couldn't approach her—'twas if she

We couldn't approach her—'twas if she had wings.
BARTON, MARY ANNA
A friendly girl we all admire:
Of her pretty face we never tire.
OOK, JACK EUGENE

"CPA. Cook" as he is jokingly named,
a title we hope will some day be

famed. COULSON, VIRGINIA LEE

Good manners are easy to tell any place, So when they are present, there's a

charm and a grace. COX, JEAN L. Cute and sweet, but sly as a fox. Industrious and dependable—who?—

Jean Cox.
DORR, BOB
A jolly good fellow—full of wit.
Not one of these fellows to give up and

DOTY. C OTY, CLAUDINE MAY Always the picture of poise and effic-

LYATH, HAZEL ATH, HAZEL

Sedate and trim, but she'll surely win
With her intelligence and happy grin.
FEISER, MILDRED LUCILLE

"Mid" has so much pep that it bubbles

like a geyser. When she smiles at a guy, it's sure to "Hypnoti-ser."

GUNDY, HAROLD DENTON Neat and trim, and yet not a sissy. He's a very good fellow and always is

Busy.
GRAMMER. WILLIAM L.
If you're looking for someone with pep.
Take Bill— with his looks and his personal zep!

HARGIS, GILES WILLIAM, JR

He's a jolly good fellow, and we're sure he won't stop
Until he has made his place at the top
UARLAN, BETTY JANE
We've noticed with interest how Betty
Jane Harlan

Jane Harlan
Has always been Sugar Creek's pert,
young darlin.'

JOHNSON, VIRGIL ALBERT
Proud, diplomatic sort of man,
He can take the raps if anyone can.
LAY, ALLAN WHITAKER
He would a soldier make, indeed,
For always he's far in the lead.
LOUTHAN, FLORENCE
A type the boys all like to see.
Gentle and sweet as she can be.
MAGFE RUTH

MAGEE, RUTH

Vim and vigor, with a friendly smile Ruth makes living worth while. MCINDOO, WILLIAM Among our he-men he rates number one.

He's jolly, gay, and ready for fun.

MIDDLETON, CATHERINE LOUISE Like her sister she will be. To success she'll hold the key.

MILLER, DOROTHY JEAN
"Dot" is known for her hair and her rhythm,

Her form and her face that seem to go

MOSCATO, LIBORIA CATHERINE
A ready smile, with 'nary a frown,
Has this little lady, who never is down. OSTERT, PHYLLIS NADINE

Charm, refinement, and plenty of taste. If you would keep up with her, you'd better make haste.

RAPP, GLENN OTIS

RAPP, GLENN OTIS

He jumped and jumped, high to the sky.
And we agree that he's one swell guy.

ROACH, GERALDINE

A toast! A tosat! To Geraldine Roach!
She conquered Survey without e'er a

boast.

boast.

ROBINSON, EDITH PAULINE
Our OK's on Edith we will all pass,
For she ranks highest in the class.

EEBER, LOUISE - A COUNTY OF THE CLASS OF TH

pletely.

When she smiles, it is oh! so sweetly.

WINN, SHIRL BENADINE A winsome young lass with a winning

Industrious and charming all the while.

THE SENIOR WILL

The Senior Class is filling the air throughout the school with abilities. The Juniors and Sophomores are welcome to them. Look in every nook and corner and find yourself an ability.

We are leaving these by which to remember us, so "finders are keepers" and "may the best contestant win."

Harry Barton-popularity. Jean Dexter-her ability to flatter. Edmund Decker-his ability to get into trouble. Betty Denton-her beauty. Joe Caldarello-ability to wear clothes. Betty Largent-ability to get her man. Bill Scruby-curly hair. Peggy Bender-shyness. Don Click-Editor-in-Chief position. Mary M. Folkert-ability to talk. Harwood Craig-his ability to draw-girls. Norma Herriman-the Senior section of the Jay Cundiff-ability to break the Vi-Queens' hearts. Marcile Bachr-ability to dance. Monte Murray-good looks. Barbara Mansfield-Lee. Russell Faulkner-many broken hearts. Betty Mullin-size. Robert McCarty-the Annual money. Mary Margaret Rankin-attractiveness. Albert Grasselli-ability to dance. Elenor Karstens-R. O. T. C. uniform. Morris Dunning—ability to shout orders. James Teason-his artistic ability. Joan Strider-her musical ability. Laura Dixon-her ability to sew. Wayne Houser-his many girl friends. Virginia Herbst-her jolly disposition. Johnnie McMenemy-several Vi-Queens in a daze. линат Jennings – his stories." William "stock market

Louise Idukowich—her ability to type,

class only to return to the next.

Johnnie Gorman-is leaving this. Senior

Betty Forrester-her ice skates.

Marion Boos-her laugh. Ted Cauger-ability to get these New Plan Carolyn Ekstrum-knowledge. Elmont Dye-track records. Marie Church-Physical Education ability. Russell Lowe-the statement, "Crime doesn't Mary Ellen Laury-Girl Reserves. John Juricak-his ability to play football. Henryetta Lewis-Courier. C. O. Anderson-his ability to play basketball. Mary West-ability to act. Harry Rosenbloom-some cheers for the Wilda Pyle-her niceness. Boyd Blunt-his ability to grow moustaches. Frederika Grasselli-her ability to break rhe Vi-Kings' hearts. William Branch-ability to weaken the weaker sex. Jo Marie Dole-one of her "used to be" long curls. Bob Peters-his drum sticks. Maxine Kerr-Vernon. A. J. Monahan—his office training knowledge. Betty Ball Miller-her dignity. Le Roy Heggy-his boys. Mary Ely-her many admirers. Roy Quinn-the Boys' Sport section. Frances De Angelo-her personality. Jimmic Summers-his one and only. Joan Walker-her flock of boy friends. Bill Slankard-Martha Bee Newman-the Pep Club. Andy Wilson-Shirley. Betty Peterson-her voice.

PROPHECY OF CLASS '38

The Viking ship, having been out to sea for six years, finally lands at New York Harbor. The crew had just been settled after a mutiny, headed by a certain Alfred Wilcox. This Wilcox fellow was built like Man Mountain Dean and had to be handled with care. On the side, his pastime was slaving the fairer sex.

We were transferred from our big ocean liner to smaller boats; and there on the boat on which we were consigned was none other than Harry Barton, who was head of the "small boat cruisers" in that particular section, and mighty proud of it! We had a little difficulty convincing him who we were, as I guess we had

changed quite a bit.

He talked to us quite a while about all of our old friends; said we'd be surprised when we ran on to some of them. Harry introduced us to his cute, petite little fisher-lady-wife, Jean Dexter. Her eyes shone with delight when she saw us; even invited us to come in for a while, but we had to travel on as we had tarried long enough. As Harry was so interested in his work that he couldn't take us on our tour, he told us of an "old Northeast grad" who had made a success of himself, and would do it.

His office was the swankiest in the city and he was a prominent "400." After we had been ushered through all the secretaries, to the ninth vice-president, and finally, to his very private secretary, we were standing face to face with Mr. Edwin Nance. We were speechless, but not Nance. We regained our composure and tried to convince him that we used to go to school with him, but he would have none of it. He came from the most private school of them all; so we let it go at that. We explained our mission and after much thought he consented to be our escort.

As night was coming on, he made reservations for us at the Waldorf-Astoria and promised to take us to dinner. There at the hotel we saw Bob McCarty, as a bell-boy; where, after he took our bags to our rooms, we left him holding out his hand-for heaven knows what!

At the dinner we were waited on by a clumsy waitress, who not only spilled soup in our laps, but also coffee down our backs. She had a pretty bad case of stuttering, and was at last able to beg our pardon. Edwin told us that she was Marcile Baehr, and that the stuttering had come from Joe Fitzgerald telling her

he was through! And were we surprised to hear that?

After we left the restaurant with no other serious accidents, we were ready for the night life. Our first stop was the Club Continental. There was nothing outstanding there except a glimpse of Mary Ellen Laury as "cigarette girl." She had been working there ever since she left school and had, by hook or crook, saved a little piece of money-through tips, some imagine; but most likely golddigging Don Sturges.

Edwin directed us to a better sort of place, the Biltmore Room, where James Duardi had become a well-known Master of Ceremonies and was back there to celebrate his fifth year as the favorite M. C. The band that was playing there was the Benny Goodman gathering of 1944—now known as "Bob Watson—King of Swing." We have to hand it to Watson for his jam band, which in our

estimation even surpassed the most popular band of '38.'
As morning was drawing upon us, we decided to inspect one more "spot" before retiring, so we visited Jack Dempsey's old place, which was now owned by our old pal, Clarence Rupe, who had made a better record than that of Dempsey's as the world's best heavyweight fighter of all time.

Since the first night of this kind of life and all the surprises was a little too much for us, we were ready to go home. Nance was just getting warmed up,

so he put us in a cab and proceeded to other of the high spots.

COLLEGE II OFFICERS













ALFRED WILCOX Giftorian

ELAINE GRANT Secretary





GEORGE MANCE Sergeant-at-Arms



LORENA ORCUTT Reporter

MR. F. M. SALTER Advisor

JUNIOR COLLEGE II CLASS

We have reached a rare milestone on our school journey. As we pass through this year, our Silver Anniversary, let us pause to recognize its significance and to pay tribute, first, to our founders and those who have gone before us, and second, to our teachers for their guidance and keen interest in helping us along the way.

While our class is the last of this Junior College experiment we do not lose interest or lag behind. We strive to make our class the best ever. Next year when we ring down the final curtain, we hope to leave a record that will make Northeast proud of her last New Plan Class.



COLLEGE II WHO'S WHO



ABBOTT, RICHARD LAURENCE The cut-up in any class. AIKINS, JAMES H.
Band 2, 3, 4; Northeast Society of Debate 3, 4.
When my ship comes in.

ANTRIM, THELMA IRENE She's so little, she's so sweet, She's the type that's hard to beat.

NUSTIN, MARY MARGARET
Noreaster 4; C. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4; Stud. Coun. 3, 4; Exec. Com. 4; Chair. Safety Com. 3, 4; G. R. 3, 4; Cab. 4; Latin Club 3, 4; Sec. Lat. Club 3; Gen. Hon. R. 2, 3; Booster 4; Basketball 2. She came, she saw, she conquered—what more need be said?

BECHTEL, VIRGINIA RAE
C. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Sec. C. L. S. 4; Pres. C. L. S. 4.
You've really got something there!

BELL, BETTY JEANNE G. R. 4; French Club 4. Betty's willing, Betty's right, Betty tries with all her might.

BELL, ROBERT DONALD He has a smile that is worth a million dollars in anybody's money.

BURKDOLL, BILLIE LOU
All-Star G. Volley Ball 2, 3; All-Star Volley Ball 2;
D. L. S. 2, 3; Stud. Coun. 2.
She is a laughing, peppy dame, always joking, always game—never, never quite the same.

COLLIVER, LOIS JEAN
Gentlemen prefer blondes, especially beautiful blondes. DOUGLASS, ULDENE M.

OUGLASS, ULDENE M.
One of Northeast's sweetest DAVIS, BEVERLY JANE
T. L. S. 3, 4; Fr. Club 4; Girls' Chor. 3; A Cap. Chor.
4; Jr. Life Saving 2; G. R. 2; Vik. Var. 3.
There's that light in your eyes and that lilt in your voice.

DIEBEL, FRED C., JR.
Basketball 4; Track 4; N. S. D. 3, 4; Stud. Coun. 3; Vik.
Var. 2; Hi-Y 4; Vice-Pres. Jr. Coll. II; Society Buds 4.
Bing Crosby has nothing on Fred.

Bing Crosby has nothing on Fred.

ELLIS, MARGARET
Stud. Coun. 2, 3; A. L. S. 3, 4; Pep Club 4; G. R. 4;
Hockey 3; Gen. Hon. R. 2; Reg. Fellow 4.
Precious things come in small packages.

GRANT, MARGARET ELAINE
Pres. A. L. S. 4; A. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Sec. Coll. II 4; Sch.
Life Ed. 4; College I Ed. 3; Pres. Art Club 3; Sec. Art
Club 2; Ex. Com. Stud. Coun. 4; Stud. Coun. 2, 4; G.
R. 4; Nat. Art Hon. Society; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
Lovely to look at. Lovely to look at.

HERBST, MARGUERITE FRANCES D. L. S. 2, 3; G. R. 4, May I have the next romance with you?

HILL, WILLIAM Football 3, 4; Track 4; Pres. Coll, 1 3; Gen. Hon. Roll Some "gals" wish that he wasn't so bashful.

HUGHES, MELBA
A. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Pres. A. L. S. 4; Gen. Hon. Roll 2, 3;
G. R. 4; Ch. Speaker 3; H. R. Officer 2, 3.
A lady of dignity and poise—and full of fun.

HURT, DOROTHY DEAN C. L. S. 3, 4; Init. C. L. S. 4; G. R. 4; Pep Club 4; Gen. Hon. Roll 3; Stud. Coun. 3, 4; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4. She's a general in any woman's army!

HYRE, ELIZABETH
A. L. S. 2. 3, 4; G. R. 2, 3, 4; G. R. Cab. 4; Pep Club
4; Gen. Hon. Roll 2, 3; Racketeer 4.
Believe it or not—she's the life of the party
JONES, MARY ELLEN
T. L. S. 2, 3, 4, 1 at Club 2, 3, 4; G. R. 4; H. R. Off.

T. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Lat. Club 2, 3, 4; G. R. 4; H. R. Off. 2, 3; Parl, and Critic T. L. S. 4.

For a girl like Mary Ellen, success is assured

Dave

KAUFMAN, KATHRYN ALICE D. L. S. 4. D. L. S. 4. Sweet, short, sociable, sixteen,

ONG, NELLIE ROZELLE
Rep. H. R. 2; High Hon. Roll 2; Orch. 2, 3; A. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Lat. Club 2, 3; Gen. Hon. R. 3; Stud. Coun. 4; Rep. Fr. Club 4; G. R. 4; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
An active young lady with a charm all of her own,

LUTZ, DOROTHY
A. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Fr. Club 4; Gen. Hon. Roll 2, 3; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.

Hon. Soc everything!

McDANIEL, DOLORES H.

Stud. Coun, 2; Olym. Club 2; A. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Volley Ball 2.

She has that certain "yumph."

MATTUCKS, LAURA ELIZABETH
A. L. S. 2, 3, 4; A. L. S. Critic 4; Rep. Coll. I Class;
Pres. Lat. Club 3; Pres. Dramatic Club 4; Stud. Coun. 2;
Gen. Hon. Roll 2, 3, 4; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
A witty miss who's full of fun!

MAXWELL, LORRAINE

Girls' Chorus 2, 3; Sec. Girls' Chorus 3. A girl sweeter than Lorraine? Your search will surely be in vain.

NILLS, MILDRED RUTH
Nat. Hon. Soc. 3, 4; T. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Sec. T. L. S. 4;
Lat. Club 2, 3, 4; Vice Pres. Lat. Club 4; G. R. Cab. 4;
Gen. Hon. Roll 2, 3, 4; Stud. Coun. 3; Life Saving 2.
So rare, is this scholar fair!

MURFIN, LOUISE Sophistication personified!

NEWLON, DOLLIE 10TO
A. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Chaplain A. L. S. 4; Sec. Coll. I. Class; Fr. Club 2, 3, 4; Pres. Fr. Club 3, 4; Stud. Coun. 2; High Hou. Roll 2, 3; Nat. Hon. Soc. 3, 4; Treas. Coll. II Class; 1-Q-tie 4; Volley Ball 2, 3; Hockey 3; Life Saving 2; H. R. Pres. 3.
An incomparable combination of beauty and brains!

ORCUTT, LORENA
A. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Treas, A. L. S. 4; Song Leader A. L. S. 3, 4; Treas, Coll. I Class; Rep. Coll. II Class; Stud. Coun. 2, 3, 4; Pep Club 4; Treas. Pep Club 4; Gen. Hon. Roll 2, 3; A Cappella 3; Favorite 4; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4. When did you leave heaven?

PAGE, HARRIET LOUISE

A. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Solo Contest 3; A Cappella 3; Hockey
2; Jr. Life Saving 2.
"Gee, but you're swell!"

PHILLIPS, ALVIN
Football 3, 4; Hi-Y Club 2, 3, 4; Stud. Coun. 4.
He's tall, he's tan, he's ter-rific!

PITTMAN, MARTHEA Sweet and friendly—our little lady.

RAILEY, NELL
A. L. S. 2, 3, 4; G. R. 4.
Beautiful raven-black hair;
We hope she never has a care.

ROGERS, ALICE VIRGINIA A. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Fr. Club 4; G. R. 4; Pop. Orch. 2; Vik. Var. 2, 3; Girls' Chor. 3. Nothing can stop me now!

ROGERS, BILLIE
C. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Stud. Coun. 2, 3; Band 2, 3, 4; Mos
Ed. Noreaster 3; G. R. 2, 3; Gen. Hon. Roll 2, 3; Girl
Glee Club 2; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4,
You're the tops!

RUBICK, WADE
B. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Pres. B. L. S. 4; Hi-Y 3, 4; Hi-Y Cab
4; Indiv. R. O. T. C. 3; Sgt. R. O. T. C. 4; Gold Med Dec. 3. Robert Taylor, or rather Mickey Rooney, has competi-

SEVEDGE, SHIRLEY ARNETT

G. R. 4.
Cute little lady, oh, so sweet,
In all respects—from head to feet.

in all respects—from head to feet.

SMITH, FILICE MARIE

C. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Art Club 2, 3; A Cappella 2, 3, 4;

Essay contest 2.

A whiz on skates is she.

STAVLENICH, ANNA

Pretty is as pretty does, and pretty she certainly is.





































STOBAUGH, VIOLA MADELEINE Fr. Club 4.
Dame Nature has given her a pleasing personality. TODD, MERLE JEANNE A most popular secretary.

TRIPLETT, THELMA 1. Delph. L. S. 3; Orch. 3; Gen. Hon. Roll 3; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4. A true, fine sport in any man's court.

VANCE, VIRGIE MAE
Vik. Var. 3; Girls' Chor. 3.
This little gal, she ain't tough;
But this little gal is sure fine stuff! VAN DER AA, ROBERT A talented musician.

VAN GILDER, VIVIAN MAE G. R. 4; Pep Club 4. Sugar 'n spice 'n everything nice!

WILCOX, ALFRED LEON
Class Officer 3; Nat. Hon. Soc. 3, 4; Hi-Y 2, 3, 4; Hi-Y
Cab. 3, 4; Pres. Hi-Y 4; Stud. Coun. 4; Vice-Pres. Stud.
Coun. 4; Football 4; Gen. Hon. Roll 2, 3; Class Officer 4; Booster 4. He's headed straight for Congress!

WILLIAMS, JACK HENRY
Great deeds are to come from this little man.

WILLIAMS, MARY LOUISE
She'll make a fine wife for some lucky hoy.

ZAMMAR, MARGARET MARIE
Hockey 2; Volley Ball 2; Stud. Coun. 2; Courier 2; G.
Volley Ball 2.
An "all-star," a favorite.

BALSBAUGH, BETTY VIC D. L. S. 3, 4; Sec. D, L. S. 4. A sweet bit of sunshine.

LEE, ELDON Radio and car collecting are his "majors."

LOWERY, CHARLES BENJAMIN

Lat. Club 2; Delph. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Football 4; Rifle Club 2. He knows what's what.

NICHOLS, CARMEN LOUISE
G. R. Cab. 2, 3, 4; Pres. D. L. S. 4; D. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Hockey Mgr. 4; Hockey 2, 3, 4; G. Volley Ball 2, 3, 4; Volley Ball 2, 3, 4; Jr. Life Sav. 3; Pop. Orch. 3, 4; Orch. 4; Track 2, 3, 4; Basketball 2, 3, 4; Seal Club 2, 3, 4. A blonde athlete, if there ever was one.

POPPA, MATTHEW Stud. Coun. 3, 4. So tan and terrific, he's one fine pick; There is no doubt that Mr. Poppa will click.

RINEHART, JACK KIETH

He's a quiet fellow, but we know he will be

Always friendly and personable as he is now—you'll see.

ROACH, GLORIA
C. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Treas. C. L. S. 4; G. R. 2, 3, 4; Sec. G. R. 3; Athletics 2; Vik. Var. 2; Stud. Coun. 4; Society Bud 4; Fr. Club 2.
Her suitors are many, her virtues are three—Good looks, good fun, and popularity.

SCHUEPBACH, DOROTHE HAZEL
A. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Olym. Club 2, 3, 4; Pres. Olym. Club 4; Stud. Coun, 3, 4; Chair, Health Com, 4; Gen. Hon. Roll 2, 3; Basketball Mgr. 4; Hockey 2, 3, 4; G. V. B. 2, 3, 4; V. B. 2, 3, 4; Basketball 2, 3, 4; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4. She has more school spirit and "zip" than any other ten Vi-Queens put together.

SHEETS, MARIAN
A. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Chair, Mem. Com. A. L. S. 4; Stud. Coun. 2, 3; Gen. Hon. Roll 2, 3; G. R. 4; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4,
What a darling!

SMITHSON, LEE
Stud. Coun. 2, 3, 4; Mil. Club 3; Art Club 4; N. S. D. 2,
A lady's man—but definitely!

JUNIOR COLLEGE II WITHOUT INDIVIDUAL PICTURES

ABBOTT, JAMES D.

Ask him something he doesn't know, ARMSTRONG, DOROTHY VIRGINIA "Trouble is just a bubble, and bubbles

soon go 'way.
ASHCRAFT, WILLIAM ROBERT
He will get along in the world.
BAKER, HARRY JAMES

Have you got any castles that you want me to build?
BATLINER, CONSTANCE VIRGINIA Nice to have around.
BEARD, GEORGE
Treas. Art Club 3; Gen. Hon. Roll 2, 3.
He knows all the answers.
BREIDENTHAL, HELEN
G. R. Cab. 4; Init. T. L. S. 4; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
Ready, willing, and able.
BRESSEL, ISADORE
I've got a feeling you're fooling.
BROOKS, ROBERT
Sgt. R. O. T. C. 3.
There's something about a soldier—and especially a good-looking one!
BRUSON, FRANCES BARBARA
Gen. Hon. Roll 2, 3, 4; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
Intelligence plus Intelligence plus.

CLARK, JEAN MARIE
D. L. S. 3, 4; Pres. D. L. S. 4.
She's a jewel.
CURRY, FLOYD MELVIN
Football 3, 4.
How those football heroes do get around.

DAVIS, GRACE HILL
A very true friend of long years' stand-

Ing
Is Grace—may she have happy landings.
DeHASS, JIMMY
Women, too, prefer blondes;
Well, girls! here he is.
DOUGLAS, HELEN
Being pleasant and pleasing is her secret

Being pleasant and pleasing is her secret to success.

EISMAN, SAUL
Pres. Com. Club 3; Treas. Deph. L. S. 3; Stud. Coun. 2, 3.
Ah, an aristocrat in the crowd.
FENNELL, BETTY GRACE
C. L. S. 2, 3, 4; A Cap. 3; Mus. Con, 3.
—and she can sing, too.
FERRIS, WANDA VIRGINIA
An artist, you know the kind.
FIEMING, ROY VERNON
Football 3, 4; Hi-Y 4.
He can bear a football, and can stand the girls, too.
FIZMING, LUCRETIA BERNICE
High Hon. Roll 2; All-Star Volley Ball 3; Hockey 3; Gen. Hon. Roll 2, 3; Nat. Hon Soc. 4.
Little intelligent miss.
FRENCH, DOROTHY L.
Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
Venus must have been a blonde.
GILLESPIE, ALICE VIRGINIA
Hockey 2; Gen. Hon. Roll 2; Lat. Club 2; A. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Vice-Pres. Fr. Club 4.
She's a scholar sweet and fair.

Cub 4.
Sweet as a song.
GUNN, RICHARD WAYNE
N. S. D. 2; Stud. Coun. 3; Gen. Hon.
Roll 2, 3; Fr. Club 2; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
Mr. Gunn is some fun.
HAUSE, TRUETT ALVIN
He knows his telescopes.
HILL, BARBARA EDRITH
Despite her good looks, Barbara does
have brains.
HIX, NANCY JANE
Nancy Jane is bound for fame.

HOWELL, FAY BEULAH Hockey 3; Gen. Hon. Roll 2, 3; Basket-Oh those chestnut curls!

HUGHS, HILDA V.
A "natural" describes her completely.

JOHNSON, DELORES

JOHNSON, DELORES
Hockey 2; Basketball 2; Volley Ball
2; G. V. Ball 2.
She shines in athletics.
JOHNSON, JEANNE MAILI
T. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Lat. Club 2, 3; Sec.
T. L. S. 4; Bronze Med. Lit. Contest 3;
Gen. Hon. Roll 2, 3,
Shush—she's the quiet type.

LASSITER, ARLEIGH WALTER, JR. N. S. D. 3, 4; Vice-Pres. N. S. D. 4; Hi-Y 2, 3, 4; Cah. Hi-Y 4; Band 2, 3, 4; Pop. Orch. 4.

With curly hair, he's oh, so spry; He's the boy with that gleam in his eye.

He's the boy with that gleam in his eye.
LATTA, WILMA LEORA
D. L. S. 3, 4; Fr. Club 4; Gen. Hon.
Roll 2; High Hon. Roll 3; Jr. Life
Saving 2; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
An ideal girl.

An ideal girl.
LAVERTY, RICHARD
Mr. Laverty, we'll charge no fee, if
you'll take note that there are girls in the sea.
LITTLE, LAURA MARIE
She is loved for kindness and merry wit.

She is loved for kindness and merry wit. LORD, BILL Pres. Stud. Conn. 4; N. S. D. 2, 4; Football 2, 3, 4; A Cap. Chor. 2, 3, 4; Boys' Glee Club 2, 3; Christmas Play 3; Vik. Var. 2, 3; Hi-Y Cab. 4; Favorite 4.

Favorite 4.
A "regular fellow" if there ever was one.
LOWE, MARJORIE
Seal Club 2, 3, 4; Hockey 2, 3, 4; Volley Ball 2, 3, 4; Basketball 2, 3, 4; Jr.
Life Saving 2, 3,
An "all-star" athlete,
LYNCH, DORIS RAE
D. L. S. 3, 4; Fr. Club 4; Gen. Hon.
Rall 2, 3; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
Smile and the world smiles with you.

MAIENSCHEIN, JAMES WARREN Napoleon was a little fellow, too.
MALLINSON, ALICE FRANCES
Quiet sophistication.
MANCE, GEORGE A.
Football 3, 4; All-Star City Football 4;
Basketball 3, 4; Track 3, 4; Class
Officer 4.

Officer 4.
A he-man at last.
MANNING, TOM
I'm just a plain "gent."
MARTIN, KENNETH
His eyes have mischief shining in them.
MASSIE, GLEN MARK
Pres. H. R. 2; Pres. Stamp Club 3; Att.
II. R. 2, 3.
Vootre gooden to be a his time. You're going to be a big-timer some day,

Glen.

McNEAL, KEITH

He twirls on the dance floor as no one

else can.
MEANS, DOROTHY FRANCES
Gen. Hon. Roll 2; Sec. Math. Club 2;
T. L. S. 4; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
A "whiz" at ping-pong.
MILER PHYLIS ANNE

T. L. S. 4; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
A "whiz" at ping-pong.
MILLER, PHYLLIS ANNE
D. L. S. 2; Orch. 2.
She is an ideal girl—sweet and smart.
MILLER, VERNON
Football 3, 4; Basketball 3, 4; Track 4.
Bob Burns and his bazooka—Vernon
Miller and his guitar.
MOORE, BEN HAWKINS
When Moore is near, there reigns good
cheer; so give us more Moore.
MORROW, FLORA KATHLEEN
G. Volley Ball 2, 3; Volley Ball 2, 3;
Stud. Coun. 2, 3; Hockey 2; Basketball
2; Gen. Hon. 3.
An athletic wonder. An athletic wonder.

NEFF, ROBERT JACK Big men can do big things,

NELSON, ROBERT That bass voice is certainly no handicap, Bob.

cap, Bob.
NICHOLS, JOHN
He may be bashful, but he certainly
gets around.
NININGER, LUCILE
Volley Ball 2, 3; G. R. 4; Basketball 2;
Hockey 2, 3.
Have you ever seen her blush?

O'NEILL, EDMOND FRANCIS Boys' Choir 2; A Cap. Chor. 3; Solo Contest 3. Nelson Eddy-do heware!

PALMER, JOHN ROBERT

Happy as a June-bug. PARABOK, SUSAN

Gen. Hon. Roll 2, 3, 4; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4. Quiet and unassuming she goes her way.

PHEFFER, JOE
Diversity, that's my motto.
PARKER, BILL
Art Club 2, 3; Radio Club 4; Art Hon.
Soc. 3; Treas, Radio Club 4.

A cartoonist in the raw. PARKER, LESLIE RAY Hi-Y Club.

Hi-Y Club.
"Little Mary Mix-Up's" brother.
PATTERSON, BETTY LEE
Need a good stenographer? Then
Betty's your girl.
PAYNE, SHIRLEY JEAN
Treas, H. R. 3.
A smile on her face, and never a frown,
With her wit does she go to town!

A smile on her lace, and never a frown, With her wit does she go to town!

PICKERING, MAX

Track Team 3, 4; Hi-V Club 2, 3, 4;

B. L. S. 4,

Modesty becomes a young man.

PURTLE, RUTH ESTHER

A. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Gen. Hon. Roll 2, 3,
4; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4; G. R. 4; A Cap.

Chor. 3. Nothing can keep her down.

Nothing can keep her down.

ROBERTS, WOFFORD, JR.
Six feet of science—look ont below.

ROBINSON, VICTORIA

Noreaster 3.
Credit is given where credit is earned.

You're swell, Vicky.

ROBINSON, VICTORIA

Noreaster 3.
Credit is given where credit is earned.

Nou re swell, Vicky.

RUPE, CLARENCE
Nat. Hon. Soc. 3, 4; Vice-Pres. Coll. I
Class; Stud. Coun. 2, 3; Hi-Y Cab. 2;
N. S. D. 2, 3; Parl. N. S. D. 3; Chess
Club 2, 3; Cheer Leader 4; Hon. Roli
2, 3, 4. 2, 3, 4. Our big, little man.

RUSH, GEORGE ALLEN
B. L. S. 3; Basketball 3, 4; Hi-Y 3, 4;
Sec. Hi-Y 4; Hi-Y Cab. 4; Cheer Leader 4; Stud. Coun. 3; Spring Play 3, 4.
Hey, George, there goes a girl!
Phitt! Girls, there goes George!

Radio is his dish.

SANYER, EUGENE
Radio is his dish.

SANFORD, DORIS JEANNE
D. L. S. 3, 4; Treas. D. L. S. 4.
She hits a new high.

SCHOONOVER, MARJORIE BELLE
G. R. 2; Sec. H. R. 2; Pep Club 4.
Just me!

Just me!

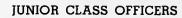
SKAGGS, WANDA FAY
Cute and sweet and plenty of fun.

SMITH, GEORGE HARVEY
Giftorian Coll. II; Rep. Coll. I; Stud.
Coun. 3, 4; Noreaster Staff 2; Bronze
Med. Lit. Con. 2; N. S. D. 3, 4; Treas.
N. S. D. 4; Mil. Club 3, 4; Pres. Mil.
Club 3; Smart Set 4; Hi-Y 2, 3, 4;
Hi-Y Cab. 2, 4; Gen. Hon. Roll 2, 3.

What's the use of worrying? There'll
be other great men besides me."

Continued on page 95





ROSEMARY CAWBY President

> A. J. CRADER Vice-President



WALLACE HOSLER Giftorian

CANNON KANE Secretary



RODNEY HADER Treasurer

BARBARA JOHNSON Sergeant-at-Arms



JEANNE PEIRONNET Reporter

GERTRUDE R. WEAVER Advisor

JUNIOR CLASS

The Class of '39, composed of girls and boys whose chief concern is with the future progress of Northeast, sincerely pledge to revere and cherish those standards of loyalty, obedience, and honor which have been entrusted to their care by others who have gone before.

This year the Juniors have asserted themselves, having achieved honors in athletics, scholarship, school activities, and the social life at Northeast. The Junior officers are leaders not only in their respective groups, but are also prominent in all activities of the school.

The members of the Class of '39 fully realize the significance of the position of leadership conferred upon them and willingly accept the responsibility with a feeling that they will prove worthy of the trust imposed upon them.

May the honor and glory of Northeast be enhanced as a result of the efforts put forth by members of the Junior Class!

JUNIOR HOME ROOMS







JUNIOR HOME ROOM 104

Row 1—(Bottom)—Summers, B. Williams, Bowling, Nadine Williams, Cavanaugh, Norma Williams, Miss Morrison, Patrick, Heiman, Hosler, Hardy
Row 2—Bryan, Nichols, Salpietro, Lehman, Sharp, Goss Hill. Gardner

JUNIOR HOME ROOM 209

Row 1—Mast, Boland, Morrow, DiGiusto, Edwards, Miss Neuman, Craig, V. Smith, Baier, L. Smith
Row 2—Cooley, Alport, Gillham, Molder, Easterly, Rose, Lusco, Swan, J. Young, McCorndiff
Absentee—Orth

JUNIOR HOME ROOM 213

Row 1—(Bottom)—Madison, McMonegul, England, Calvert, Kinman, Miss Hofacker, Ridder, Ankram, K. Miller, Row 2—M. Miller, Green, Elliott, Leven, Manley, Ward, Hendrix, Bryant Row 3—Sage, Lunsford, Carter, De Hass, Strawhun, Johnson, Jackson, Tessmer, Gendler, Row 4—Lloyd, DeHaven, Hildebrandt, Lieper, Sooter, Buford, Way, Rawlings

JUNIOR CLASS ROSTER*

Abbott, Earl
Abbott, John, Jr.
Abbott, Salvatore
Accurso, Frances
Ackels, Marian
Adin, Betty Lou
Adams, Lucille
Admires, Katherine
Aldridge, Doris Jean
Allen, Marilyn
Alexander, Dan
Allen, Mses Marie
Alport, Mona Reva
Amelung, Warren
Angle, Edwin
Ankrom, Helen
Arbogast, Philip
Arenson, Herbert
Armstrong, Gladys
Armstrong, June Patricia
Arnold, Charles
Arnold, Robert
Aronson, Jack
Arrowsmith Irene Aronson, Jack
Arrowsmith, Irene
Asch, Lucille
Ashcraft, Aileen
Atchison, Jessiebelle
Attwell, Roy
Austin, Ann Marie
Austin, Dean
Baggerly, Earl
Baker, Charles
Baker, Mildred
Baldwin, Charles
Baldwin, Charles
Baldwin, Charles
Baldwin, Lorothy
Bankead, Jack
Barber, Lois
Barker, Robert
Barnard, Katharine
Barnette, Donald
Basham, Elma
Basham, Jean
Baser, Rosa
Beaumont, Ruth Emma
Rell, Wilfred
Bellante, Joe
Benney, Martha
Beenson, Eugene
Berclund, John
Birch, Helen
Bishop, Eilleen
Bloemker, Eileen
Blundell, Harry
Bush, Mary Jean
Boehmer, Eleanor
Boland, Evelyn
Bonilis, Robert
Border, Boh
Boston, Lenore
Bounds, Hugh
Bowen, Frank
Bowling, Falba
Bowling, Falba
Bowling, Falba
Bowling, James
Bowman, Richard
Bowman, Richard
Bowmaner Louise Virginia
Bradey, Mary Helen
Bradey, Mary Helen
Braley, Mary Helen
Braley, Marjorie Breidenthal, Bill Brents, Jess Bridgman, Stanley Brinton, Louise Bristow, Robert Brizendine, Russell Brockhouse, Betty Brown, Bill Brown, Carolyu Brown, Carolyu Brown, Marjorie Brown, Norman Brown, Norman Brown, Robert Brown, Robert Browning, Sadie Bryan, Floyd

Bryant, Clifford Bryant, Dorothy Buford, Saralee Burge, Hazel Burnette, Donald Burtch, Howard Burton, Betty Jane Bush, Georgia Lee Cade, Virginia Cade, Virginia
Cahill, Richard
Calvert, Neva
Cameron, Howard
Campbell, Carl
Campbell, John
Cantrell, Fern Cantrell, Fern
Caples, Helen
Carpenter, Alberta
Carter, Frances
Carter, Howard
Caruso, Steve
Castagno, Georgina
Cavanah, Martha
Cawby, Rosemary
Cecil, Betty Jo
Chambliss, Olive
Chapin, Lucille
Chapman, Norma
Chatterson, Clara Mae
Chittwood, Teddy
Christian, Laura Chittwood, Teddy Christian, Laura Cicero, Angeline Civello, Jasper Clark, Marjorie Clenny, Clinton Closson, Richard Cobb, Donna Jean Closson, Richard
Cobb, Donna Jean
Coleman, Curt
Coleman, Erma
Collins, Dorothy
Collins, Milford
Colovin, Eleanor
Cooper, DeWitt
Cooper, DeWitt
Cooper, Jack
Corning, Ralph
Coughlan. Phillip
Crader, A. J.
Craig, Jimmie
Craig, Leola
Crockett, Ruby
Cuda, Albert
Cudworth, Lois Jean
Curry, Dorothy
Cusumano, Rosalie
Daugherty, Fredabel
Davis, Eugene
Davis, Floyd
Davis, Frank
O,
Davis, Robert
DeHass, Billy
DeHase, Borest Ray Davis, Robert
DeHass, Billy
DeHaven, Forest Ray
Delapp, Betty
DeLuke, Grace
De Maddalena, Henry
Dernier, Betty Jane
DeRuelle, George
Diamond, John
Dickey, Edward
Dickey, Ernest
Dickinson, Dorothy
DiGinsto, Louis
DiSalvo, Elizabeth
Doke, J. W.
Dorrell, Helen
Doubledee, Roy
Doyle, Cecelia
Dreyer, Charles
Driskell, Marie
Dulle, Margaret May
Dunlap, Rebecca Dunlap, Rebecca Dunna, Rebecca Dunn, Robert Durham, Erlene Easterly, Ethelene Marie Eckinger, Mary Louise Edmondson, Helen

Edwards, Elizabeth

Eicholz, Ruth
Ellenz, Betty Marie
Elliott, Edward
Elliott, James
Elliott, Kathryn
Elliott, Martha Lou
Ellis, Virginia
Emmert, Helen
England, Eva Mae
English, Mary Ann
Entsminger, Isabella
Epstein, Helen
Eriksen, Robert
Eth, Francis
Evans, Jean Eicholz, Ruth Eth, Francis Evans, Jean Eyssell, Henry Farris, Mae Marie Faulkner, Harold Fawconer, Kathryn Ferguson, Delphine Ferguson, Douglas Ferguson, Douglas
Ferro, Frank
Fiert, Catherine
Field, Russell
Fischer, Marie
Fisk, Helen
Fisk, Helen
Fitzgerald, Joseph
Foland, Billie
Fontana, Marie
Forgey, Robert
Forte, Helen
Fortney, Howard
Foshe, Catharine
French, Martha
Fries, Steve
Fuehrer, Sadie
Fulkerson, Helen
Funk, Ruby
Gagliano, Salvatore
Gaiser, Bob
Gallagher, Andrew
Gardner, Harold
Gardner, Harold
Gardner, Robert
Garrett, Dorothy Ann
Gates, Donald
Gendler, Mary
Gensler, Lillian
Gentry, Ralph
Gephart, Ruth
Gerrity, Shirley
Getz, Jark
Gibbs, Bill
Gibbs, Jimmy
Gillespie, Betty Jane
Gillspie, Marjorie
Gillspie, Marjorie
Gimple, Eldine
Gimple, Eldine
Gispey, Harold
Goodman, Jean
Goman, Virginia
Gosney, Clyde
Gosney, Clyde
Gosney, Clyde
Gosney, Frances
Goss, Donald
Grant, Robert
Green, Luretta
Gregory, Shirley
Grimes, Marjorie
Grishan, Ralph
Groceman, William
Guadagnano, Philip
Hackbarth, Mary Louise
Hackney, Dulcie Ann
Hader, Redney Hadley, Dorothea Hadley, Emogene Hall, Fred Hall, Mora Hanaway, Dorothy Hardy, Nadine Hargis, Margaret Harkness, Betty Jane Harman, Josephine Harman, Leota Harnsberger, Louise Harrington, Mary

Hart, Peggy
Hassler, Bernice
Hause, David
Haverland, Cecil
Hawkins, Clarence
Haworth, Edward
Hayner, John
Heck, Betty
Heggy, LeRoy
Heiman, Kathleen
Helm, Arthur
Hempfling, Marjorie
Henderson, William
Hendrix, Johnnie Mae
Hendrix, Mary
Herbster, Anne Frances
Hill, Robert Leland
Hillebrandt, Fred
Hilligoss, John
Hintle, Buddy
Hinkley, Bob
Hinton, Jack
Hodson, Lester
Hoffman, John Hodson, Lester
Hodfman, John
Hoisington, Evelyne
Holfman, John
Hoisington, Evelyne
Hollcroft, Keith
Holloway, Max
Hooper, Frank
Hooper, Frank
Hooper, Frank
Hooser, Wallace
Horning, Marilyn
Hosler, Wallace
Hosmer, Helen
House, Sam
Howard, Evelyn
Howard, Evelyn
Howard, Evelyn
Howard, Breith
Howard, Harndal
Huffman, James
Hoffman, Jeanne
Hull, Dorothy
Hults, Thelma
Hunter, Forrest
Hull, Dorothy
Hults, Thelma
Hunter, Forrest
Hutsell, Clayton
Hutton, Harry
Indin, Bert
Inman, Frank
Jackson, Donna
Jackson, James
Jackson, James
Jackson, Jewel
Jackson, LeVerne
Jackson, Leverne
Jackson, Leverne
Jackson, Leverne
Jackson, Paul
Jeffers, Doe
Jeffery, Betty Jo
Jenkins, Cecil
Jensen, Vivian
Johnson, Berty
Johnson, Genevieve
Johnson, Genevieve
Johnson, Harriet
Johnson, La Vera
Johnson, La Vera
Johnson, Pearl
Johnson, Pearl Johnson, Virginia
Jones, Donna
Jones, Donna
Jones, Elmer
Jones, Lou
Juelich, Mary Jane
Kane, Cannon
Kelley, Dorothy
Kenney, Charles
Kiefer, Paul
Kiesel, Herbert
King, Billy Loyd
King, Mary Louise
Kinman, Odette
Kittle, Beth
Kleever, Carl
Klopfenstine, Hazel

Bryant, Betty Jean

JUNIOR HOME ROOMS



Row 1—Hall, Mahan, Stumpf, Runyan, Hadel Laub, Meacham, Schultz Row 2—Ramsey, McFarland, Scott, Vaughn, La Puma, Hart, Reyner, Henry, Entsminger Row 3—Howard, Sincox, Bryant, Miss Evans, Stevenson, Davis, Colovin, Farris Absentees—Gardner, La Plante, Leger, Lewis, Milan, Schorge, Funk, Harnsberger, Latta, Leonard, Peironnet. Sabatke

JUNIOR HOME ROOM 307

Row 1—(Bottom)—Boehmer Accurso, K. Elliott, Foshe, Seibert, Barnard, Rogers, McManus, Phelps, Minter Row 2—Garrett, Rago, Bloemker, Lunn, Miss Gregory, Powell, Asch, Baker, Johnson Row 3—Gerrity, Robb, Commert Pugh, Ferro, Harrington, Van Pool, Riley, E. Elliot Absentees—McDaniel, Long, Millot, O'Brien, Bush, Pokett, Ware, Blush, Tawney, Miller

JUNIOR HOME ROOM 309

Row 1—(Bottom)—Hargis, Cecil, Thompson, Semler, Lesslie, Norris, Ready, Cawby, Bishop, Jacobson Row 2—Taloney, Ridgway, Huffman, Webb, Johnson C., McIntosh, Taylor, Shields, Hanaway, Clark, Aldridge Row 3—Wheeler, Indin, Swanson, Testerman, Cuda, Piccirillo, Nelson, Sullard, Gephart, Cicero Absentees—Milone, Smith, Howard, Johnson B., Lyons, Pokett, Weinstein

JUNIOR CLASS ROSTER—Continued

Knox, Leo Koehly, John Kolkin, Harry Kramer, Jimmie Kramer, Juanita Kubiak, Julia Kubicki, Doris Kunz, Robert Lacki, Irene
La Fluer, Malbourne
Landau, Goldie
Landau, Yetta
Lannon, Lucille Larliante, Gilbert
LaPlante, Gilbert
LaPuma, Lena
Larkins, Charles
Larm, Viola
Latta. Margaret
Laub, Richard Leahy, James Lee, Dixie Lee, Edward Lee, Eugene Leeper, James Leffler, Marie Leger, James Leger, Lloyd Leger, Lloyd
Lehman, Bob
Lentell, Robert
Leonard, Elsie
Leslie, Mary Louise
Lesslie, Margaret
Levens, Dorothy
Lewis, Ber
Lewis, Maryonne
Licata, Josephine
Lineback, Robert
Lipovitz, Loretta
Lloyd, Stuart
Long, Leslie
Lovely, Maurine
Lowether, June
Lukens, Marcell
Lunn, Mary Lois
Lunsford, Buddy
Lusco, Santo Lunsford, Buddy
Lusco, Santo
Lusco, Vincent
Lynch, Carl
Lyons, June
McChesney, Forrest
McClure, Helen
McConiff, Edward
McDermott, Betty
McFarland, Virginia
McGrew, Maxine
McIntosh, Josephine
McKelvie, Kathryn
McManus, Lois
McManus, Richard
McMonigal, Mary Jo
McNutt, Kenneth McNutt, Kenneth MacDonald, George MacDonald, Georg Madison, Lee Madison, Marjorie Magie, Douglas Maglich, Murrae Mahan, Dorothy Mallen, Kathleen Mance, Edward Mandina, Sam Manley, Nina Marchese, Nancy Manley, Nina
Marchese, Nancy
Marsh, Doris
Martin, Mary
Mast, Nancy
Meacham, Velma
Meredith, Rosanne
Messina, Theresa
Miceli, Lucille
Milan, Russell
Miller, Eugene
Miller, Kathryn
Miller, Marilyn
Miller, Marilyn
Miller, Marilyn
Mills, David
Mills, David
Mills, William

Milone, Richard Minter, Marilyn Mitchell, Raymond Molder, Thurman Molder, Thurman Monaco, Anna Monaco, Anna Moore, Betty Moore, Richard Morchead, June Morgan, Travis Morris, Dorothy Morris, Kathryn Morris, Lola Lee Mortison, Rowena Morrow, Webb Mueller, Evelyn Murill, Lynn Myers, Margaret Nance, Russell Nance, Russell
Nelson, Bud
Newton, George
Newton, Margaret
Nicholas, Harry
Nicholson, Edward
Nicholas, Harry
Nicholson, Edward
Nicholas, Harry
Norris, Eloise
Novak, Mike
Nugent, William
O'Brien, Willa
Onofrio, Gloria
Orth, William
Otis, Bradley
Outlaw, Elodee
Overtelt, Lothea
Overtveldt, Elvera
Owen, Leonard
Painter, Velma
Palmer, John
Palmer, John
Palmer, John
Parmerlee, Billy
Parr, Doris
Patrick Went, Belly
Part, Doris Nance, Russell Parr, Doris Patrick, Mary Belle Patterson, Lillian Patterson, Robert Payne, Harley Pearce, Joe Pecoraro, Anthony Peden, Dorothy Peden, Dorothy
Peironnet, Jeanne
Pellet, Ezra
Pena, Corrinne
Peterie, Margaret
Phelps, Margy
Piccirillo, John
Pitt, Beulah
Pittman, William
Pokett, Betty Jane
Pokett, Bonnie Jean
Porter, Erma Justine
Powell, Marguerite
Puckett, Doris
Pugh, June Ellene
Rago, Gloria
Ramsey, Betty
Rathford, Virginia
Ramley, Betty
Rathford, Virginia
Rawlings, Elinor
Reames, Naomi Lee
Reeder, Elizabeth
Reedy, Evelyn
Renie, Matthew
Reyner, Nadine
Rice, Earl
Rice, Elaine
Rice, Elaine
Rice, Fern
Ridder, Marie Peironnet, Jeanne Rice, Fern Ridder, Marie Riddle, Maxine Riddle, Maxine Ridgway, Ruby Riley, Marline Rist, Mary Kathryn Roberts, Helen Robinson, Croteau Robinson, J. W. Robinson, Martha Rodina, Bill Rogers, Shirley Roof. Leo

Rook, Bill Rose, Mary Lee Rowe, Betty Lou Runner, Norma Runyan, Harry Russell, Joan Russo, Mary Russo, Mary
Sabatke, Lola
Sager, Lawrence
Sage, Fred
Salpietro, Sam
Sanders, Delores
Sanks, John
Saunders, John
Scaglia, Paul
Scheibal, Mildred
Schneider, Alden
Schorgl, Joseph
Schroeder, Charles
Schultz, Clara
Schwenk, Charlene
Scott, Minnie Alice
Scott, Sally
Scovill, Donald
Scovill, Keith
Scudiero, Susie Scovill, Keith Scudiero, Susie Segler, Charles Seibert, Edith Selby, Howard Semler, Hubert Settle, Robert Sharp, Robert Sheets, Richard Sheets, Richard Shelton, Walter Shepherd, Jeanne Shepherd, Jo Ann Sherer, Mary Florence Shields, Delores Simcox, Howard Simko, Mildred Sims, Ruth Sincox, Jane Slankard, Myrtle Smallwood, Jeanne Smith, Alan Smith, Alden Smith, Ben Smith, Hugh Smith, Hugh Smith, Isa Louise Smith, James Smith, Katherine Smith, Louise Smith, Meredith Smith, Sarah Smith, Virginia Smith, Virginia Lee Smith, Walter Snider, Claryce Sooter, Clifford Sooter, Clifford Spencer, Edythe May Stafford, Jack Stansbury, Elwood Starkey, Dorothy Stavlenich, Mary Steadman, Victor Stefanac, Joe Stevens, Edward Stevenson, Forrest Stewart, Bonnell Stitt, Flimer Stitt, Elmer Stockbridge, Ray Stockbridge, Ray Stone, George Stone, Peggy Jean Stone, Virginia Strawhun, Bettie Stumpf, Rodney Sullard, Mary Summers, Marjorie Swan, Keith Swank, Margarite Swanson, Anna Swanson, Anna Sylvester, John Taibi, Joe Taloney, Dorothy Dean Tangblade, Marjorie

Tawney, Anna Louise Taylor, Byron Taylor, Geneva Taylor, Mildred Teason, Billy Teri, Frances Tessmer, Bertha Testerman, Joe Tetrick, Gwendolyn Thompson, Dorothy Thompson, James Thompson, Kay Inonpson, Nay
Thorpe, Fred
Toner, Michael
Triplett, Robert
Turner, Max
Turney, Alcidene
Valenti, Ciro
Van Alst, Florence
Van Buskirk, Dorothy
Vanderlinden, Galen
Van Pool, Wanda
Vaughn, Betty Jean
Vaughn, Dorna
Vaughn, Betty Jean
Vaughn, Eleanor
Vento, Sam
Vermilyea, Maxine
Walker, Catherine
Walker, Catherine
Walker, Oscar
Wall, Glenn
Wallace, John
Walquist, LaVerne
Walter, Hayesalee
Ward, Vineta
Ware, Madge
Warnken, Ernest
Way, Jessie
Webb, Pauline
Weddle, Doroles
Weinstein, Evelyn
Weir, Don
Welch, James
Welchons, Helen
Whelan, Jean
Wheler, Helen
Wheler, Helen
Wheler, Helen
Wheler, Honald
White, Madeline
Wilkelski, Meredith
Wilcox, Wilbur
Wilhelm, Mary Louise
Wilkes, Dorotby
Williams, Betty Jan
Williams, Betty Jan
Williams, Betty Jun
Williams, Betty Jun
Williams, Betty Lou
Williams, Betty Lou
Williams, Betty Lou
Williams, Betty Lou Williams, Betty Lou Williams, Evelyn Williams, Evelyn Williams, Iva Williams, Nadine Williams, Norma Williams, Norma Williams, Wendell Williams, Wendell Williams, Wendell Williams, Wendell Williams, Horp Winkler, Thorp Winkler, Thorp Winkler, Thorp Winkler, Thorp Winkley, Edna Mae Winn, Elmer Winn, Thomas Wirth, John Wittman, Eleanor Woodruff, Margaret Woodson, Clyde Wrabec, Frances Wright, Frances Wright, Frances Wyatt, Bill Yancey, France Yates, Katherine Young, Bonnie Jean Young, Carlton Young, Edwin Young, Joseph Zander, Jack Zeller, Beverly Zimmerman, Lillian Zumwalt, Don Zimmerman, Lillian Zumwalt, Don

*First Semester

JUNIOR HOME ROOMS



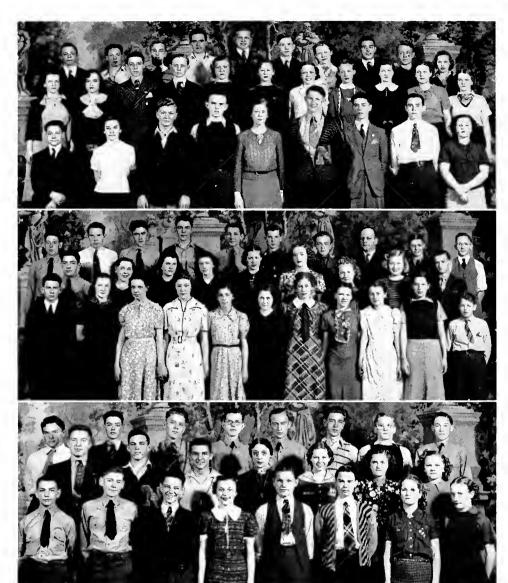
Row 1—Kubicki, Birch, Coleman, Basham, Williams, Shepherd, Tetrick, Stone Row 2—Gillispie, Chambliss, Jackson, Burton, Overfelt, Swank, Lacki, Newitt Row 3—Sims, Tedson, Huffman, Walker, Kan Onofrio, Durham JUNIOR HOME ROOM 410

Row 1—Inman, Nugent, Gaiser, Spencer, Dulle, Russo Row 2—Mr. Carder, McGrew, Scott, S. Smith, Long, Bradbrook, Leger Row 3—Taylor, Parr, V. Smith, B. Smith, Hall, H. Smith

JUNIOR HOME ROOM 411

Row 1—Jobnson, Ellis, Teri, Fontana, Chwenk Miss Bury, Eckinger, Vaughn, French. King Row 2—Goodman, Stockbridge, Vermiglia. Newton, Burge, Dernier, Closson, Atwell, Kelley, Hodson Row 3—Eth, Kenney, Mills. LaFlerr, Williams, Kiefer, McDonald, Bellante, Baldwin, Steele Absentee—Frank Inman (taken with another group later)

JUNIOR HOME ROOMS



JUNIOR HOME ROOM 415
Row 1—Saunders, DeLapp, Eyssell, Dunn, Miss Engel, Lee, Hollcroft, Turner, Morehead
Row 2—Russell, Baldwin, Gray, Field, Admires, Curry, Mueller, Jensen, Stewart, Ficht, Brockhouse
Row 3—Hoover, Chouse Hayner, Brown, Patterson, Ferguson, Kittle, Simcox, Noggle, Allen
Absentees—Lineback, Lentell, Fisher, Wilhelm

Absentees—Lineback, Lentell. Fisher, Wilhelm

JUNIOR HOME ROOM 417

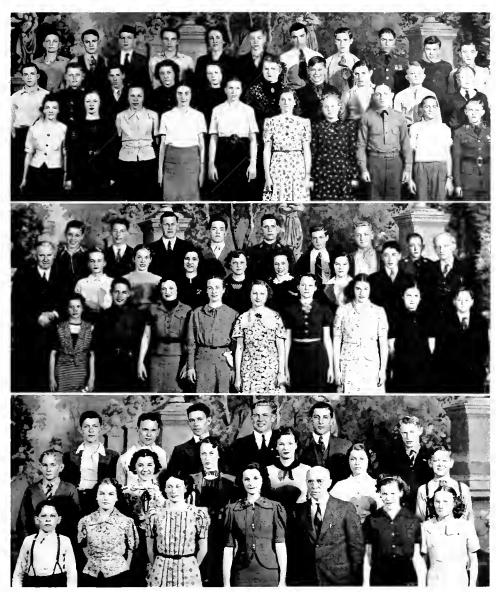
Row 1—Wallace. Masonbrink, Starkey, Barber. Heck, Boston, Kramer, Whelan, Williams, Johnson, Hause Row 2—Stitt, Brinton, Evans, Fuebrer, Standefer, Hempfling, Hackney, Harkness, Grisham Row 3—Sheets, Getz, Ed. Dickey, Lilion De Maddalena, Austin, Henry, Mr. Marsh, Larkins, Willis Absentees—Er. Dickey, Arenson, Gillespie, Peterie, Weir, Henderson

JUNIOR HOME ROOM 419

Row 1—(Bottom)—Cooper, Bell, Brents, Armstrong, Mance, Stafford, Lovely, Beaumont Row 2—Eriksen, Collins, Lynch, Miss Secrest, White, DiSalvo, Stavlenich
Row 3—Sylvester, Howe, Fortney, Nance, Smith, Schroder, Shetton, Cameron Absentees—R. Kunz, B. Rook, L. Adams, M. Allen, J. Harman, M. J. Robinson, N. Runner, E. Overfeldt

SOPHOMORE CLASS

The Sophomore Class was divided at the beginning of this school year; one-half entercd Northeast Senior High, the other half remained at Northeast Junior High School. Now we are a united body, working together toward the same goals, scholarship and character for ourselves and honor and achievement for Northeast. When we graduate in 1940 we hope to leave "Just a gem to shine forever in thy diadem."



BACKSTAGERS' HOME ROOM

Row 1—Gibson, Bnrnett, Gruner, Edmonson, Hrencher, Bowen, Zieoler, Maier, Hood, Newman Row 2—Fletcher, McGaugh, Nugent, Johnson, Jones, McPhetridge, DeWeerdt, Salvato, McClure, Myers Row 3—Herbst, Thomas, Albertson, Summers, Miss H. Miller, Grogger, Picone, Gibson, Shonse, Lee, Mandina Absentees—Engleman, Gualtieri, Martin, Tumborello, Buford, Holliday Kusick

SOPHOMORE HOME ROOM 202, 203

Row 1—Peace, Riddle, Ferris, Osborne, Skaggs, Homan, Harper, Ross, Lamble Row 2—White, Jones, Dodds, Grego, Zamen, Valentine, Fox, Thurman, Miller Row 3—Nelson, Gilbert, Lahr, Pickens, Reed, Branch, Eysell, Hildreth

SOPHOMORE HOME ROOM 208

Row 1—(Bottom)—C, K. Evans, M. J., Anderson, G. Cunningham, E. McDaniels, Mr. Swinehart, S. Nix, L. Miller Row 2—B, Stevenson, V. Carta, V. O'dell, J. Haden, M. Arlund, E. Rice Row 3—J. Anderson, R, Houston, R, Hill, L, Henderson, G, Badale, L, Box Absentee—R, Strickland

SOPHOMORE CLASS ROSTER

GIRLS Abell, Louise
Adams, Lucille Frances
Akers, Lucille Joan
Akers, Mary Naomi
Adamson, Margaret
Alexander, May Louise
Alexander, Miannie Joe
Allen, Kathryn Vivian
Allen, Lorene
Allen, Marilyn Miller
Allman, Wanda Allen, Marilyn Miller Allman, Wanda Ames, Aleen Anawalt, Mary Helen Anderson, Mary Jane Antim, Isabel Lucretia Arbogast. Louise Arbuckle, Faye Arenson, Harriet Arlund, Mary Ellen Arndt, Augusta Jeanne Arlund, Mary Ellen
Arndt, Augusta Jeanne
Arney, Dorotby
Arnold, Margaret Shirley
Arthur, Margaret Louise
Ashbauph, Marie Loretta
Bahret, Betty
Baker, Betty Irene
Baker, Lois Jean
Baldwin, Dorothy Jean
Baldwin, Maxine
Bascio, Catherine
Baum, Mary
Bauer, Eda
Beall, Norma Ruth
Beitler, Irene
Bell, Dorothy Lucille
Bello, Mary Bello, Mary Berbiglia, Frances Nadine Bernadich, Mildred Berry, Jane
Berry, Jane
Berry, Jane
Berryhill, Bette
Bisceglia, Kathryn Marie
Blankenship, Lois
Blundell, Laura
Bly, Mable Maxine
Boiteaux, Zita
Boone, Edith Anita
Booker, Mary Lou
Bowen, Kate Berry
Brancato, Madeline M.
Brandt, Helen
Bresse, Ruth Helen
Bresse, Shirley
Bricken, Virginia
Brislin, Betty Jean
Brown, Beverly Jean
Brown, Beverly Jean
Brown, Mary Margaret
Brown, Byron
Brown, Mary Margaret
Broyles, Margie
Buford, Wakata Mercedes
Burnett, Dixie Mae
Burns, Betty Grace
Cairns, Amelia Ann
Callaghan, Catherine
Campbell, Leona Maude
Campbell, Marjorie Jean
Carpenter, Neawanna
Carpenter, Neawanna
Carpenter, Neawanna
Carpenter, Neawanna
Carrell, Bessie Ruth
Caste, Barbara Jeanette
Cathey, Virginia
Ciarlella, Virginia
Ciarlella, Virginia
Chatman, Alice Louise
Christian, Lillian Rose Christian, Lillian Rose Clanton, Eva Juanita Clark, Florence Clark, Paula Rae Clay, Normajean Cohron, Grace Colborn, Gloria Maxine Coldsnow, Martha Jane Coldiver, Betty Janice Combs, Juanita June Conrick, Rose C. Contrare, Fannie Cook, Euladine Helen Cooper, Gladys Vivian Cooper, Mary A.

Corporia, Angelina
Cromwell, Betty Lou
Crump, Doris Mae
Cundiff, Joan
Cunningham, Gertrude M.
Cunningham, Helen
Dandish, Margaret
Davis, Betty Lou
Davis, Warian Inez
Davis, Ruby Viola
Davis, Vada K.
Dayton, Edith Margaret
Decker, Betty Joe
Dickinson, Virginia
Dickson, Martha
Diesko, Bernice
Di Raimo, Catherine
Dods, Clara Jane
Dods, Dorothy
Dougherty, Esther Evelyn
Dougherty, Esther Evelyn
Dougherty, Esther Evelyn
Dounkle, Betty
Edmonson, Marjorie Ann
Elliott, Kathleen D.
Ellsworth, Ethel
Engleman, Marie Lillian
Evans, Mary Evelyn
Faller, Betty Marjory
Faron, Dorothy Helen
Faron, Rose
Farris, Idamae
Fisk, Dorothy Mae
Fitzgerald, Palma Lee Faron, Dorothy Helen
Faron, Rose
Farris, Idamae
Fisk, Dorothy Mae
Fitzgerald, Palma Lee
Fleming, Bernadine Florence
Flesher, Frances
Fletcher, Billie Lucille
Fordyce, Helen Maxine
Fox, La Verne
Fox, La Verne
Fox, Ruth Catherine
Frankum, Mary Kathleen
Friend, Alta Jean
Garlick, Leona
Gaudern, Betty Jean
Gioson, Maxine Alberta
Giffen, Glendola Marie
Glore, Clara Louise
Goodell, Dorothy
Goodman, Mary
Gordon, Betty Jane
Gordon, Betty Jane
Gordon, Hester
Gorman, Teresa
Gosney, Virginia
Grabill, Shirley
Gragg, Norma
Graht, Evelyn Lucille
Grantello, Betty Charline
Graves, Helen
Grego, Frances
Gruner, Maxine C.
Haddix, Virginia May
Haden, Jean Ann
Hamilton, Janet Mildred
Hamilton, Janet Mildred
Harland, Charlotte
Harper, Norma Elaine
Harrison, Frances
Hatchitt, Yvonne
Hatfield, Louise
Hawkins, Marguerite
Hayner, Beryl
Hedges, Dorothy Nadine
Helms, Velma Jean Hedges, Dorothy Nadine Helms, Velma Jean Henthorn, Marjorie Lucille Higginbotham, Sally Ruth Hillon, Agnes Hill, Opat Geratume Hilton, Agnes Hively, Glee Hodges, Winifred Gayle Homan, Martha Bell Homan, Anna Nell Honea, Thelma Hood, Evelyn Lucille Hood, Evelyn Lucille Housh, Clara Hrencher. Genevieve Louise Hugill, Gladys Hughes, Oleata Gay Hukill, Pauline Virginia Hutchison, Betty Jane Jackson, Eva May Jackson, Dorothy Jacobs, Lola

Johnson, Eunice Helen
Johnson, Geraldine Estella
Johnson, Jean Audrey
Johnson, Jean Vonelda
Johnson, Mary 1,
Johnson, Sue
Jones, Bettie
Jones, Bettie
Jones, Betty Jean
Juelich, Norma
Julian, Margaret La Verne
Kemp, Dorothy
Kellner, Margaret Frances
Kendall, Della Marie
Kerr, Deborah Kert, Deborah
Ketchum, Norma Jean
Kiddoo, Betty Jean
Kiddoo, Betty Jean
Kiddoo, Betty Jean
Kiefer, Madeline J.
Kingsolver, Dorothy May
Kircherr, Aneliese
Kitaffer, Josephine
Kissee, Doris J.
Kusick, Anna
Lacki, June Milliscent
Langworthy, Josephine
La Rock, Adele
Langworthy, Josephine
La Rock, Adele
Lawrence, Dorothy June
Leffler, Jobanna
Leffler, Margie
Lepold, Frances
Lewis, Maryann Eleanor
Likens, Edna Mae
Lindsey, Ruby Helen
Linnendoll, Gladys Mae
Loeffler, Locanna
Logan, Helen Louise
Long, Barbara Jean
Long, Marcia Vivian
Lukens, Marcella Marie
Lyon, Marion Alice
McCarty, Irene Sarah
McCarty, Irene Sarah
McCarty, Leona Margaret
McChan, Virginia Mae
McDaniels, Elizabeth E.
McElyea, Geneva
McEvers, Doris
McGrath, Betty Jo
McManus, Mildred Virginia
McMillan, Helen Lucille
McPhetridge, Thelma Veona
Magie, Mary Lee
Maglich, Mildred
Mahan, Lucille Thelma
Mangiracina, Marie
Mason, Clastine
Mason, Gloria Virginia
Marchesi, Rosie
Maupin, Virginia Lee
Marsalla, Mary
Megerson, Adelphia
Meyer, Beatrice Elizabeth
Michael, Madonna
Minor, Alice Lonise
Mistretta, Anna
Mistretta, Anna
Mistretta, Anna
Mistretta, Anna
Mistretta, Anna
Mistretta, Anna
Mistretta, Lonise
Mitchell, Martha
Mock, Harviena Lucille
Moehlman, Juanita
Modler, Opal Lucille Modler, Opal Lucili Mommertz, Lillian Moody, Edna Mae Moon, Maxine Moore, Betty Irene Moore, Willa Moran, Doris Jean Moran, Doris Jean
Moretini, Lucille Pauline
Morris, Dorothy D.
Morse, Betty Joyce
Morton, Mary
Mosby, Frances Margaret
Muncy, Dorothy
Murphy, Rose Mary
Murray, Clara Faye
Newman, Virginia Grace
Newton, Edna Louise
Nix, Shirley Louise
Ohlsen, Betty
Olson, Norman Mae
Osborn, Virginia Irene
Overman, Frances Overman, Frances

Pace, Augustine
Page, Jean Corrine
Parks, Shirley Ann
Patterson, Betty Maxine
Peace, Verlin Edith
Pecararo, Vivian
Pena, Consuello
Peppard, Ida May
Peterson, Betty
Phillips, Frances Marie
Phillips, Frances Marie
Phillips, Zola
Plaskett, Mary
Pool, Charlotte Martha
Porter, Mae Louise
Porterfield, Myrtle Lucille
Powell, Ruth Nadine
Pratt, Rosalie Veneta
Price, Betty Marguerite
Pruit, Wilma Lavon
Pugh, Nadine Louise
Pyle, Anita Jean
Ragan, Amber
Raniolo Losenbine Pugh, Nadine Louise
Pyle, Anita Jean
Ragan, Amber
Raniolo, Josephine
Rankin, Glenna
Ray, Geraldine
Reed, Dorothy LaVerne
Reeded, Lorothy LaVerne
Reeded, Lorothy Mae
Richards, Georgia Mae
Richardson, Betty Olivia
Richardson, Dorothy Mae
Richardson, Dorothy Mae
Riddle, Helen
Riddle, Helen
Riddle, Helen
Robinson, Marjorie Ruth
Robertson, Eva Jane
Rodgers, Beatrice Pauline
Romano, Pearl Frances
Rosenquist, Martha Linea
Ross, Martie Ellen
Ross, Yvonne
Sanders, Sherrill Lorraine
Savoca, Rose Marie
Schaft, Lillian E,
Schwab, Margnerite Ellen
Schwer, Margnerite Ellen
Schoffeld, Delta Dean
Scott, Betty June
Scott, Betty June
Scott, Betty June
Scott, Betty June Scholeid, Delta Dean Scott, Betty Ann Scott, Betty Ann Scott, Betty June Seay, Carol E. Sebring, Harriet Self, Juanita Seufert, Martha Jo Sharig, Evelyn Sharp, Anna Ruth Shepard, Margaret Shipley, Mary Louise Siefkas, Mary Simone, Florence Theresa Skaggs, Marie Smicker, Ruth Smith, Betty J. Smith, Lillian Smith, Louise Smith, Louile Smith, Oneta Mae Snider, Beatrice Jeanne Songer, Helen Gail Sparks, Helen Speath, Inez Spencer Stack, Rosemary Standifer, Alva Stewart, Virginia Ann Stickney, Mary Patricia Stokes, Edna Ruth Stone, Florence M, Stumpf, Edith Marie Swayne, Mary Ellen Taylor, Alma Tarantino, Carmen Teeter, Virginia Hope Thompson, Bors June Thompson, Doris June Thompson, Jane Louise Thompson, Jane Louise Thompson, Peggy

SOPHOMORE HOME ROOMS



SOPHOMORE HOME ROOM 214

Row 1—North, Porter, Johnson, Patterson, Fleming, Pyle, Homan, Swayne, Fordyce, Ragan, DiRaima Row 2—Gunn, Baldwin, Senfert, Dods, Hawkins, Goodell, Cascio, Moody, Davis, Scott Row 3—Gesney, Hoffman, McCarty, Rosenquit, Schuepach, Wallin, Lewis, Cook, Lukins SOPHOMORE HOME ROOM 218

Row 1—Vance, Pugh, Wescott, Veal, Sebring, Riddle, Coldsnow, Kern Row 2—Gimigliano, Stumpf, Thompson, Parlss, Miss Miller, Scheveer, McManus, Caples Row 3—Reese, Watson, Redding, Nesbit, Nelson, Campbell, Lyon, Callaghan, Linendoll SOPHOMORE HOME ROOM 306N

Row 1—(Bottom)—Molder, Arthur, Burns, Thompson, Bohret, Amcneno, Walker Row 2—Curry, Stone, Woodall, Hatchitt, Snicker, Smith, Wood Row 3—Harvey, Galster, Beagle, Harriman, Peters, Beard Absentees—Betty Brouse, Robert Hempey, Harold Reddock, Robert Jaques, R. J. Lamar, Eileen Stiers, Lois Camden, Dale Trammel, Darrell Yokley, Lepold Frances

SOPHOMORE HOME ROOM 306S

Row 1—Thomas, Morse, Ross, Long, Miss Shaver, Hutchinson, Arnold, Clark Row 2—Hawley, Gulick, Smith, Alexander, Davis, Ferro, Hood Absentees—Kiddo, McCane, Brown, Thompson, Gessley, Carnes, Mars, Powell

SOPHOMORE CLASS ROSTER—Continued

Thornsburg, Irene
Throop, Marguerite
Ticknor, Virginia
Tipton, Laura Mae
Tudor, Ruth
Tungett, Jane
Tungett, Jean
Underwood, Claudette
Valentine, Annabelle
Van Cleve, Evelyn Pearl
Veal, Norma Lee
Ventura, Angelina
Vernon, Virginia
Vigleaturo, Rose
Vivona, Carmel Marie
Wagaman, Martha
Walker, Dorothy N.
Waller, Johanna
Wallin, Ernistine Cecilia
Ware, Virginia Louise
Webb, Delma Mae
Weighill, Virginia
Weisbach, Lottie Martha
Wescott, Leona
Whelan, Margaret
Wise, Betty
Woldam, Charline Aretha
Woodall, Frances C.
Wood, Evelyn
Yelton, Rosa Esther
Young, Annabelle
Young, Dorothy M.
Zaman, Jewell Christine
Ziegler, Elizabeth
Zumwalt, Mary Dorothy

BOYS

Admire, Gerald W.
Albertson, Edward
Albertson, William Eugene
Albertson, William Eugene
Alexandria, Harry
Ancona, Sam James
Armer, Vernon
Anderson, Thomas Jay
Badale, Gus
Badalucco, Anthony
Badiler, Richard
Barbieri, Roger
Baucum, Raymond
Banks, Lee
Baycin, Ratnibd
Bauer, Francis
Beagle, Shirley Ray
Beal, Pearson
Bear, Tom Leland
Bechtel, Stanley
Becgtek, Walter Stanley
Becgtek, Walter Stanley
Beeman, Freddie Lynn
Bell, Roy Eugene
Bender, Richard James
Benne, Clarence
Benny, Theodore
Benny, Theodore
Bennet, Harold
Bergin, Richard
Bly, Marshall
Box, LeRoy
Branch, Jack
Breibeck, Raymond
Breidenthal, Ward
Bregg, Melvin
Briar, Bill
Brinton, George
Brizendine, William
Brockhouse, Bob
Brooks, Benjamin
Bryan, Conwell
Buel, Charles
Bush, John
Cacioppo, Anthony
Cahaleo, Tony
Canfield, Jack
Carpenter, Francis Charles
Carpenter, Joseph
Castle, Larry
Cessor, Frank
Christian, Oliver

Circo, Alfred
Cimino, Louis Joseph
Cofiman, Kenneth
Cohen, Arnold
Coulter, Robert
Corning, Robert
Cox, Kenneth William
Coxwell, Billy
Crescenti, Dominick
Cropper, Eugene
Crum Luther Cropper, Eugene Crum, Luther Crutcher, William Henry Cummings, Idevan S. Curry, Harold Curry, Orville Cnrry, Orville
Darrah, Clark
Davidson, Phil Byers
Davis, Guy
Davis, Robert
Dearring, Richard
Deming, Harry
Derr, Newton W.
Dew. John Francis
De Weerdt, Gus Albert
Diesko, Joe
Di Giralamo, Vito
Donahue, Charles
Dougherty, Howard
Dover, Franklin Robert
Eagle, Teddy
Edmonds, Robert
Eichenberg, Royal
Eiler, Earl William
Elsrode, Eugene
Engleman, Edward Henry
Epperson, J. R.
Etth, Raymond Bernard
Evans, C. K.
Everett, Bill
Eyssell, Arnold
Farris, Bill
Farris, Robert Lee
Felz, Lawrence
Ferro, Louis Anthony
Fields, R. B.
Fletcher, Donald Herman
Fletcher, Robert William
Fortney, Delbert
Freeling, Jack
Galster, George Darrah, Clark Fortney, Delbert
Freeling, Jack
Galster, George
Garcia, Louis
Garrett, Ronald
Gates, Donald
Gathright, Charles
Gensor, Tony Edward
Gentry, Donald Lavern
Gentry, Kenneth Eugene
Gessley, Harold
Gibbs, Lawrence Edward
Gibson, Jack Tayler
Gilbert, Thad Henry
Gimigliano, Felice
Glorioso, Joe Glorioso, Joe Goodrich, Paul Goodrich, Faul Grace, Gerald Grammill, Harold Gravetter, Billy Edward Greenbaum, Eddie Grogger, Morton Edward Gross, Charles Grosger, Morton Edward
Gross, Charles
Gualtieri, Paul
Gulick, Warren
Gunn, James Edwin
Gunnels, Eugene
Gunts, Alex
Gustafson, Waldo Frank
Gwartney, Vernon Ward
Haerer, Ralph M.
Hamilton, Carl
Hamilton, Delbert
Hamilton, Delbert
Hamilton, Eugene
Hamilton, Eugene
Hamilton, Eugene
Hamilton, Eugene
Hamilton, Eugene
Hamine, William
Hammer, Jack Eli
Hamsley, Herbert
Harriman, Milton Eugene
Harris, Jack Edgar
Harvey, Lawrence
Hawley, Jack
Hempy, Robert Louis
Henderson, Loys Eugene
Herbst, Harold Eugene

Hildreth, Norman
Hines, Clyde
Hinton, Charles Gilbert
Higgins, Almon James
Hoffman, Jack
Hoffman, John Joseph
Hogue, Elmer
Holcombe, Bob Frank
Holliger, Ronald
Hollis, Earl, Jr.
Hood, Clyde Dewey
Hoover, Bnford
Hoover, Herbert
Hoover, Herbert
Hoover, Joseph Raymond
Hooper, Troy
Howard, Glen
Howeth, Harold
Howery, Dick Howery, Dick Huffman, Floyd Huke, George Hume, Marvin Edward Huston, Robert Huston, Robert
Irwin, Bob
Jackson, Harold
Jacobs, Bill
James, Walter Rodney
Jaques, Hobert
Jasso, Anthony
Jeffries, Junior
Jenson, Raymond
Jones, Robert
Lordan, Preston Jones, Robert
Jordan, Preston
Jourdon, Clifford
Kanan, Robert Vincent
Karr, Robert
Kemper, Boyd Howard
Kern. Richard Edward
Koehly, Raymond
Kurliss, Harry Robert
Lahr, Jay P.
Lakin, Melvin
Lamble, James Francis
Lander, R. J.
Landes, Brownell Wayne
Lange, Harold Barnett
Lanigan, Charles Lanigan, Charles
Lanigan, Charles
Lawless, Herschel
Lawrence, Tom Eugene
Lay, Eugene
Lee, George Lepard, Walter
Lewis, Norman Edward
Levine, Harold
List, Wallace A.
Little, Norman
Little, Robert E.
Logan, William
Long, Robert William
Long, Robert William
Lowe, Milton
Luteran, John
Lynch, Atward
McAleer, Tommy Milton
McCorkingdale, Donald
McCorkle, Maurice
McClue, Richard Lee
McElwee, Richard Henry
McGaugh, Robert
McPherson, Neil Ward
Maicr, Raymond Edward
Mandina, Same
Maness, William Dale
Marchese, Simon
Marley, Bobby
Marquis, Robert
Marrs, George Thomas
Martin, Tommy Russell
Masania, Guy
Medland, Bill
Medlin, Earl P.
Mendolia, Vito
Merrill, Bonald Ralph
Michler, Bill
Midland, Bill
Migliazazo, Anthony G.
Miller, Donald
Miller, Frank
Miller, Wallace
Molinaro, James
Monroe, John Clayton
Moore, George Schott
Morino, Vincent James
Moyr, LeRoy Frank

Murray, Roger Bruce Myers, Joseph Jugh Nelson, Charles Nelson, Francis S. Neshit, Phillip Lawson Neshit, Phillip Lawson Newman, Don Newham, Floyd Nichols, Clifton Nickles, Jack Niece, William Edwin Nitz, Robert Earl North, Jack Nugent, Harold O'Donnell, Joe Ogrizovich, Nick
O Hara, Bob
Orndorff, Jimmie
Owen, Kenneth Edward
Pacc, Jasper
Paschal, Gerald Paschal, Gerald
Passantino, Leonard R.
Passiglia. Carl Anthony
Patterson, Chris
Paul, Harry
Pavich, Albert Edward
Penland, John Rodney
Penyock, Tom Steve
Perrin, Edward Marion
Peters, John
Peters, Reaves E.
Pickens, George O.
Pickett, Elmer Jay
Picone, Joseph Anthony
Pierce, Bluford Holitte
Pippes, Demetrius
Pinzl, Robert Russell
Piraro, Vincent Piraro, Vincent Pittman, Fredrick, Jr. Pizzichino, Mike Pitzichino, Mike
Plattenburg, Charles
Playter, Harry
Pokett, Claire Clyde
Powell, Eddie
Powell, Eddie
Powell, Eddie
Powels, Francis
Price, Wilhur Lorch
Province, George Francis
Province, James
Pursley, Jack
Ramano, Frank
Raccuglia, Joe
Reddock, Harold
Reed, Charles
Reed, Edward Ervin
Reese, Ivor E. Reese, Ivor E.
Reese, Robert Francis
Reese, Trevor David
Renshaw, Paul
Renyrock, Tom
Rice, Edwin
Ricker, John Noel
Riddle, Franklin
Riddle, Lames Riddle, James Riddle, William Ridenour, Otis, Jr. Rinehardt, Charles Roland Ritter, Maxroy Roccaforte, Lonnie Roccuglia, Joe Romstedt, Bill Romstedt, Bill Ronney, John Rothrock, Rex O'Dell Rush, Bill Salvato, Ross Sanks, Lee E. Saunders, James Phillip Schlichter, John Anthony Schnackenberg, Jack Schroepfer, Bill Schroepfer, Jack Raymon Schroepfer, Bill Schroepfer, Both Schroepfer, Jack Raymond Schuephach, John Walter Scott, Paul Wilbur Sellers, Eugene Shaw, Jerry Shelton, Dean Shepard, Harold Shockly, Boyd Shouse, Jimmy Eliy Sifers, John Silverstein, Victor Sigman, J. D. Singleton, Thomas

Continued on page 121



BOARD OF EDUCATION



MR. BUTLER DISMAN Elected 1938



MR. W. SUTHERLAND Elected 1934



MR. IRA S. GARDNER Elected 1936



MISS ANNETTE MOORE Vice-President Elected 1926



MR. LUDWICK GRAVES President 1938 Elected 1936



MRS. FRANK E. DORSEY Elected 1934



MR. JOHN L. SHOUSE Assistant Superintendent Elected 1929



MR. GEORGE MELCHER Superintendent Elected 1928



MR. GEO. C. TINKER Secretary Elected 1930



MR. ARTHUR T. CHAPIN Principal University of Pennsylvania



MR. GEORGE W. DAVIS Vice-Principal Missouri Valley College

FACULTY



ELLIS B. BABBIT Science—Junior College Kansas State College



RICHARD A. BALL Science—Ed. Counselor Central Missouri State Teachers College



ALDINE BASHAM Commerce—Junior College Northeast Junior College



MARY M. BAXTER Science Columbia University



GERTRUDE BELL Spanish—Junior College University of Kansas



JAMES P. BIRD
Engineering—Junior College
University of Kansas



VERA BLAND Physical Education University of Missouri



LOUIS P. BROUS Engineering—Junior College Kansas State College



C. R. BURKE Mathematics—Junior College William Jewell College



HANNAH BURY English University of Chicago



GEORGE CALVERT Science University of Missouri



CARL C. CARDER
Commerce
Cansas State Teachers College



FRANK E. CHAFFEE

Music

Northwestern University



G. L. COLEMAN Commerce University of Colorado



D. L. DENISTON Science Kansas State College



AGNES E. ENGEL German—Junior College University of Kansas

on star

FACULTY



LETTIE L. EVANS English—Junior College University of Missouri



J. E. FATE Science University of Nebraska



GLADYS GAYLORD History University of Missouri



PHLETA GHERRING Home Economics—Marysville State Teachers College



FRED H, GREEN Commerce—Junior College University of Colorado



ELIZABETH GREGORY
Typing
Central Missouri
Teachers College



AUGUSTA GUFLER Home Economics Columbia University



C. F. GUSTAFSON Chemistry—Junior College University of Kansas



R. V HARMAN History—Junior College William Jewel College



PERCY K. HEALY R. O. T. C.



MARTHA M. HEINRICH Registrar



CARRIE L. HENRY Study Hall University of Colorado



CARL G. HIBBS History—Junior College University of Kansas



HELEN HOBBS
Dramatics
Columbia Expression College



OLGA HOFACKER French—Junior College University of Illinois



EDGAR W. JACKSON Woodwork Kansas State Teachers College

Silmon

FACULTY



MARY RUTH JACOBSON Commerce Kansas State College



OTTO W. KUNZ Printing Kansas State Teachers College



MAUDE McELWAIN Science University of Kansas



GRACE MAPES
Commerce
Southwest Teachers College



E. A. MARKEY Physical Education University of Iowa



G. SHERMAN MARSH English—Newswriting Ripon College



MARTHA MIDDLETON Librarian—Junior College Park College



CHARLES H. MILLER History—Mathematics University of Missouri



L. HORTENSE MILLER Social Science University of Kansas



MARY ALICE MILLER
Latin
University of Chicago



ESTELLE R. MORRISON
History—English
University of Nebraska



IMOGENE MURDOCK English—Latin University of Kansas



CATHERINE NEUMANN History Central Missouri State Teachers College



MABEL NEWITT
Art
University of Chicago



EVA L. PACKARD

Mathematics
University of Missouri



REEVES E. PETERS
Physical Education
University of Wisconsin

FACULTY



EDWARD D. PHILLIPS English University of Missouri



ANNA M. PILE Mathematics Missouri Valley College



L. A. PINKNEY Physics-Junior College University of Illinois



MARTHA ROUSE Home Economics University of Kansas



F. M. SALTER English-Junior College University of Chicago



W. R. SEARS History Central College



BESSIE GAY SECREST English Cornell University



FRANCES SPENCER English-Junior College University of Western Reserve



NELLIE STEWART Physical Education Boston University



ANNA M. THOMPSON History University of Colorado



CHRISTINE C. WADDELL Study Hall Central College for Women



MARIE WASSON History Penn College, Iowa



NEVIN E. WASSON Band—Orchestra Columbia Conservatory of Music



WINIFREDWEATHERMAN GERTRUDE R. WEAVER Commerce—Junior College Central Missouri State Teachers College



History University of Missouri



ALLEN T. WHISAMORE Science Columbia University



ROBERT E. WHITE Mathematics University of Missouri

FACULTY



RUTH WINFREY Nurse General Hospital

FACULTY WITHOUT INDIVIDUAL PICTURES

LUCILE CLEVELAND English University of Kansas

> MARGUERITE ROBERTSON Clerk

LEO J. ROEDL Industrial Arts University of Kansas

MARIAN ALICE SHAVER English University of Missouri

HERMAN P. SWINEHART English University of Kansas GEORGIA WILLEY

IRMA WRIGHT English Ohio State University

FACULTY NOTES

Mr. CARDER

"Ye ole graduate of the bar" is the new name that Mr. Carder has acquired during the past year. He passed the bar examination last spring, although he plans to go on teaching his commercial subjects. Not many people are able to perform this difficult task, with other work going on at the same time. But due to Mr. Carder's perseverance and ambition he was able to accomplish it.

Mr. Wasson

This year new life and more pleasure was brought to Northeast than had been in previous years. This was particularly so in our music department. Mr. Wasson came to us in January and put the band "on its feet" in a very short time. The applause that the students have given in the assemblies indicates that Northeast can be second to no other high school under the direction of Mr. Wasson.

Mr. Markey

Excitement came to us in the athletic department. We saw thrills in every football game of the year. Mr. Markey, our new coach in football, was able to give every team in the league a scare with his material from the Viking group. If Mr. Markey remains with us, we are sure to have a championship team next year due to his experience in the game and his knowledge of handling boys.

Mr. Peters

He hasn't passed a bar examination or he isn't new to the school, but he's a person that is thought of when the name "Northeast" is mentioned. This could be no one else but Mr. Reeves Peters. He has been over here for 17 years, and in that time has turned out many basketball championship reams and track champions. We are very lucky to have such an excellent person to be the coach of our teams.

Mr. Salter

Mr. Salrer, who has been a member of the Junior College Department at Northeast for six years, has been awarded a Guggenheim Fellowship. This award is a distinct honor and a deserved recognition of Mr. Salter's research work in the study of original mansucripts. He will continue his work in England. Northeast wishes you the best of success, Mr. Salter.



Row 1—Mrs. Bell, Mr. Chaffee, Mr. Chapin, Mr. Phillips Row 2—Miss Stuart, Miss M. Miller, Miss Packard, Miss Rouse

EIGHT MEMBERS OF ORIGINAL FACULTY

Twenty-five years ago when Northeast was founded, eight of our present teachers were among that faculty which launched the Viking ship on its long voyage. Mr. Chapin, our principal, was then the Latin teacher. The other seven members were Mrs. Bell, Miss Mary Alice Miller, Miss Packard, Miss Rouse, Miss Stewart, Mr. Chaffee, and Mr. Phillips.

The service rendered by these teachers who have helped to make Northeast the progressive educational institution it is today is repectfully acknowledged.



Row 1—Newitt, Pile, Calvert, Brous, Chapin, Phillips, Jacobson, Shaver, Henry, Gaylord, Basham, Middleton, Bury, 2—White, Green, Murdock, Hobbs, Marsh, McMurphey, Engel, Stewart, Secrest, Gufler, Waddell, Neumann, Spencer, Hofacker, Packard, Pinkney.

Row 3—Kunz, Chaffee, Bland, Babbit, Cleveland, Evans, Thompson, Gregory, Gherring, Baxter, M. A. Miller, Morrison, Weatherman.

Row 4—Deniston, Wasson, Sears, Swinehart, Fate, Miller, Wasson, Gustafson, Rouse, Whisamore, Winfrey, Ball, Burke, Carder.

Row 5—Hibbs, McFlwain, Bell, Mapes, Salter, Wright, Peters, Markey, Jackson, Davis, Harman, Weaver, H. Miller, Roedl, Healy.

Absentees: Bird, Coleman, French.

NORTHEAST FACULTY

The steady progress of Northeast High School during twenty-five years of achievement has been made possible by constant effort on the part of the faculty. While the ever-changing ranks of students strive to maintain and intensify the glory of Northeast during their brief stay, the faculty continues year after year to combine their efforts to improve our school, ever looking toward perfection. They are the stationary force whose efficiency is founded upon experience.

The service rendered by members of the faculty who have been at Northeast since its foundation in 1913 is respectfully evaluated by every Noreaster.

PARENT-TEACHER ASSOCIATION



PARENT-TEACHER ASSOCIATION

Row 1—Tessmer, Peterson, Wyatt, Miller, Thompson, Patterson, Vose, Newlon

Row 2—Cate, Ball, Decker, Springer, Hollopeter, McFarland, Bender

Row 3—Chapin, Baker, Frederick, Ball, Rewoldt, Rush, Laury

Row 4—Kenagy, Davis, Gunn, Sims, Herbst, Harlan

The Northeast High School and Junior College Parent-Teacher Association was organized for the purpose of promoting child welfare in all its phases.

With our finances and services we have supported the Kansas City Council, the Mary Harmon Weeks Foundation, the Gold Star Scholarship, the Mutual Help Center, and the Northeast Y. M. C. A.

We wish to thank sincerely Marcile Baehr, Ted Cauger, members of Print Shop, Dramatic Department, Art Department, Music Department, and all classes which made the past year's program successful.

We wish success and happiness for all our Northeast boys and girls, and pledge our loyal support to them in all their undertakings.

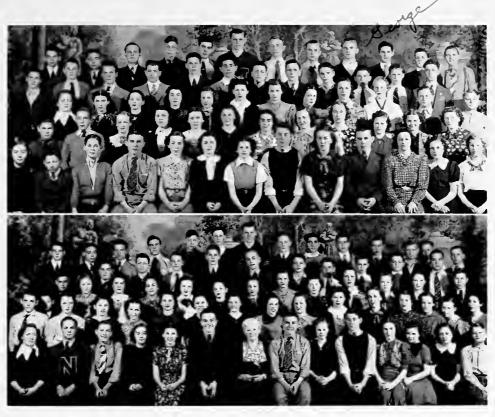
PrincipalMr. A. T. Chapin
Vice-PrincipalMr. G. W. Davis
CounselorMr. R. A. Ball
PresidentMrs. A. F. Thompson
First Vice-PresidentMrs. J. B. Bisceglia
Second Vice-President. Mrs. J. F. Peterson
Third Vice-PresidentMrs. J. C. Tessmer
Recording SecretaryMrs. H. F. Patterson
Corresponding Secretary Mrs. Jess Newlon
TreasurerMrs. Wm. E. Vose, Jr.
AuditorMiss Hortense Miller
HistorianMrs. J. E. Wyatt

CHAIRMEN

Boys' Welfare
BulletinMrs. W. L. Bechtel
Congress PublicationsMrs. Clifford Sims
FinanceMrs. J. F. Herbst
Ass't. FinanceMrs. G. R. Herbst
Founder's DayMrs. L. V. Baker
Girls' WelfareMrs. John W. Laury

- ··· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Mrs. H. M. Springer
Parliamentarian	Mrs. F. L. Dorr
Program	Mrs. Wm. Rewoldt
Publicity	Irs. Harry D. Edwards
Safety	Mrs. L. Roger Jones
Standard of Exceller	ice

Mrs. F. Ray McFarland



Row 1—ReAngelo Merrill, Dunning Cauger Schuepbac Grant Denton Barton Laury Wilcov Onofrio, Rogers, Chwein Row 2—Ricker, Demming, Bookout, Espinosa, R. Long, Thompson, Roberts, Gregory, Peterson, Cawby, Dexter, E. Johnson 3—Cannatella Bender, Glasscock, M. Allen, Valentine, Austin, Hader, Peterson, McCarty, Sherer, B. Williams, McClure Acastle, Thompson, Alexander, Good, Austin, Poppa, Aronson, Smithson, Morrow, Wallace, Branch, Hollcroft Row 5—Lloyd, Hosler, Williamson, Harriman, Pierce, Chillips Stargis, Click Accarty, Gruson Roach, Crader STUDENT COUNCIL TEAM II

Row 1—Cannatella, Jenkins, Crader, DeAngelo, Bender, Lord, Miss Packard, Cauger, Baehr, Barton, Edmonson, Long, Rogers, McClure

Row 2—Springer, D. Kelly, Roach, M. Kelly, Heotis, V. Helms, Thompson, Peterson, Gregory, Austin, Laury, Coleman, McGraw, Howard, M. Clark

Row 3—Merrill, Glore, Johnson, Pyle, Largent, Glasscock, Valentine, E. Johnson, McCarty, McFarland, Eicholze, R. Smith

Row 4—Ricker, Bear, Aronson, Thompson, Austin, Wyatt, Morrow, Wallace, J. Branch, Roark, Bly, B. Williams Row 5—Lloyd, Hoslet, Alexander, Collins, Harriman, Mitchell, Phillips, Gunn, Poppa, Good, Garrison, Eyssell, Moyer

The Student Council is a representative group of the student body. Miss Packard is the faculty sponsor.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

FIRST SEMESTER		SECOND SEMESTER
Harry Barton	President	Bill Lord
Alfred Wilcox	First Vice-President	Ted Cauger
Mary Ellen Laury	Second Vice-President	Peggy Bender
Betty Denton	Secretary	Frances DeAngelo
Harwood Craig	Reporter	A. J. Crader
	College III	
Lee Smithson }	College II	Mary Margaret Auctin
Ted Cauger \	Senior	Robert Roarly
Rosemary Cawby	Junior	Wallace Hosler
Eunice Johnson	Sophomore	Leroy Moyer

NOREASTER STAFF



DONALD CLICK Editor-in-Chief

ROBERT McCARTY Business Manager

> ELAINE GRANT School Life Editor

> > THEODORE CAUGER Advertising Manager

HARWOOD CRAIG Co-Art Editor

BETTY DENTON Locals Editor

JAMES TEASON Co-Art Editor

NORMA HERRIMAN Senior Editor

> RUTH COX College III Editor

MARY MARGARET AUSTIN College Il Editor

EDWARD BULAVSKY Instrumental Music Editor

> BETTY PETERSON Vocal Music Editor

> > JAMES CLARK Bookkeeper

MARGARET SCOTT Secretary

JEANNE PEIRONNET Junior Editor

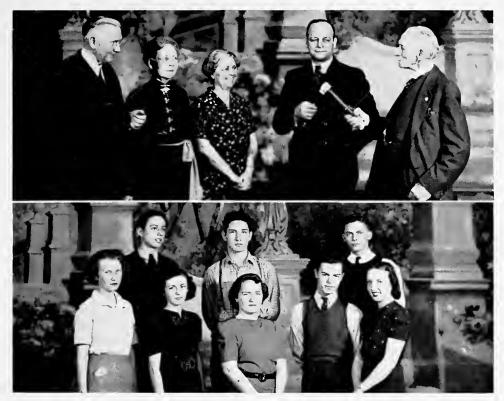
LEONA WESCOTT Sophomore Editor

ROY QUINN Boys' Sports Editor

> MARIE CHURCH Girls' Sports Editor

> > MORRIS DUNNING R. O. T. C. Editor

stor



NOREASTER ADVISERS
Mr. White, Miss Pile, Miss Newitt, Mr. Marsh, Mr. Phillips
NOREASTER ART COMMITTEE
Row 1—Zahn, Kubicki, Cannatella, Teason, W., England
Row 2—Teason, J., Bonfils, Craig

NOREASTER ART COMMITTEE

The beauty of the Noreaster can be attributed to the Co-Art Editors, their talented committee, and Miss Mabel Newitt, the Art Advisor.

The Art Committee, a group composed of many of the school's foremost artists, met regularly each week during the year. Through their faithful, original work, the Noreaster has retained that individuality of style for which it is noted.

The members of the Noreaster Art Committee are Harwood Craig, James Teason, Elvira Cannatella, Eva Mae England, Doris Kubicki, Ursula Zahn, Robert Bonfils, and Billy Teason.

NOREASTER ANNUAL STAFF

Silveresta! This inspiring theme has led the 1938 Noreaster Annual Staff to create a yearbook which, they believe, surpasses all its predecessors. They have striven to combine distinguishing old features and attractive new ones in order to present a yearbook that fully represents student life at Northeast. The advisors in this undertaking were Miss Newitt, Miss Pile, Mr. Marsh, Mr. Phillips, and Mr. White.

The division pages reflect the progress of the Viking procession as it marched triumphantly down the years, celebrating at each anniversary new victories.

In memory of the many honors that have been won in every field, the Noreaster Staff presents a special section devoted to the past accomplishments of Northeast, the School of Champions!



COURIER STAFF FIRST TERM Row 1—Herbster, Antrim, Lewis, M. Marsh, Crump, Smallwood, Peden Row 2—DeAngelo, Miller, Lee, Payne, Morton Row 3—Bacht, Bridgman, St. Louis, Craig, Alexander, Mullin Absentees—Snapp, Bradley, Quinn, Patejdl, DeGhelder

FIRST SEMESTER COURIER STAFF

Realizing that 1938 was the twenty-fifth anniversary of Northeast High School, the first semester Courier Staff endeavored to enrich the school paper with more school life. Special attractions were included on the feature page, and pictures and cartoons added zest to the paper. The Sports department gave the readers a "behind-the-headlines" insight into athletic activities.

In celebration of the school's twenty-fifth anniversary, the staff published a special eight-page edition containing a resume of the school's accomplishments, a page devoted to the members of the original faculty who are still teaching at Northeast, and a pictorial history of the various departments.

Editorial Staff	Departmental Staff		
Editor-in-Chief	Girl ReservesFrances DeAngelo		
Associate EditorFrances DeAngelo	Shops		
Makeup EditorBetty Ball Miller	Hi-YJohn Patejdl		
News EditorsBetty Mullin	MusicDorthy Peden		
Eugene Lee	ArtHarwood Craig		
Feature EditorsMarcile Baehr	Boys' SportsMaurice De Ghelder		
Jeanne Smallwood	Robert St. Louis		
Sports EditorRoy Quinn	Girls' Sports Jeanne Bradley		
Copy EditorJean Crump	R. O. T. CEugene Lee		
	DramaticsTed Morton		
Business Staff	ClubAnn Herbster		
Business ManagerIna Mae Alexander	P. T. A Henryetta Lewis		
Advertising ManagerJohn Pateidl	Roving ReporterDorothy Peden		
Circulation ManagersLouise Antrim	Science		
Stanley Bridgman	AlumniAnn Herbster		
Advisors			
Newswriting AdvisorG. Sherman Marsh			
Printing AdvisorO. W. Kunz			



COURIER STAFF SECOND TERM

Row 1—Hackney, Hinton, Crader, Gendler, M. Marsh, Schwenk, Bishop, Lee, Tessmer

Row 2—Epstein, Admires, Aronson, Dexter, Fuehrer, Cundiff, Frazier, Jackson, Amermon

Row 3—Allen, Henry, Foland, Gaiser, Eyssell, Cawhy, Branch, Browning, Meredith

Row 4—Williams, B., Williams, W., Alexander, Teason, Smith, Leger, Johnson, Bankhead, Gulick

SECOND SEMESTER COURIER STAFF

The special eight-page edition of the paper, issued to commemorate the twenty-fifth year since the founding of the school, was written with ability and thoroughness after the beginning of the second semester by the second semester Courier Staff. This publication brought much praise from various sources to the Journalism department of Northeast High School.

With no time wasted in the interval between the change of staffs, two extra editions of the paper were issued, thus providing further enjoyment and pleasure to Courier patrons.

Editor-in-Chief
Associate Editor-in-ChiefA. J. Crader
News EditorsJohn Henry
Dulcie Hackney
Feature EditorsDixie Lec
Marcia Wrabec
Makeup EditorRuth Frazier
Copy EditorsJean Jackson
Bertha Tessmer
Sadie Fuehrer
Boys' Sport EditorJack Hinton
Girls' Sport EditorSadie Browning
Business ManagersEilleen Bishop
Rosemary Cawby
C'. 1.' M. D'II MY'II'
Circulation ManagersBilly Williams
Katherine Admires
R. O. T. C. Editors Lloyd Leger Hugh Smith

Headline WriterJay Cundiff
Rewrite Men
Jack Aronson
Departments
Hi-YDan Alexander
Girl ReservesCharlene Schwenk
Girls' MusicBarbara Johnson
ScienceBill Branch
CommerceAnnabelle Amerman
ClubsBilly Foland
SocietiesRose Marie Allen
Home Economics
DramaticsRosanne Meredith
Boys' Intramural Sports Jack Bankhead
Bob Gaiser
ArtBilly Teason
Helen Epstein
Fun and HumorJean Dexter
Betty Williams
Detty Williams

Hardina Waisan Ing Com life

The journey to Columbia, Missouri, for the annual Missouri Interscholastic Press Association by eleven members of the second semester Courier Staff was one of the most important events in the second semester Courier work. The honors received by Northeast and awarded at the M. I. P. A. banquet were third place to Jack Bankead for his sports story, third place to Billy Teason for his drawing, fifth place to Harwood Craig in the same event, and fourth place to Marcia Wrabec for her feature story. The Courier's Special Edition received honorable mention in its division.



STAFF CARTOON





STAFF CARTOON





NORTHEAST BATTALION



SGT. P. K. HEALY



MAJOR CLICK



MAJOR RYDER

The Northeast High School R. O. T. C. Battalion was led the first semester by Major Don Click. Since Click is mid-year, he completed the three years of military training in January. He became inactive at that time.

Major Click has been a leader throughout his three years at Northeast in other school activities, as well as in R. O. T. C. Click became a corporal when a Junior, having a squad in the crack platoon. He became a first sergeant the next semester and was promoted to the rank of second lieutenant the first semester of his senior year. He was captain of Company C before being appointed major by Sergeant P. K. Healy. Major Click took the examination for colonel given by Colonel Joseph H. Grant, P. M. S. & T. of the Kansas City High Schools.

Click has obtained other honors in addition to R.O.T.C. He is Editor-in-Chief of the Noreaster Annual and he maintains a high scholastic standing. He made the highest honor roll last year.

Major David Ryder, an outstanding R. O. T. C. student, succeeded Major Click as commander of the Northeast Battalion. Ryder has accomplished much as an R. O. T. C. student. His qualities as a military cadet "showed up" when he was a sophomore. Ryder won first place in individual competition for first year cadets between the eight representatives of each high school. For this victory he received a regulation army saber. He was promoted to the rank of sergeant his junior year. Ryder received the first place, gold American Legion medal for being the most proficient cadet of first and second year cadets in Northeast. He became a cadet captain in October; commanding Company B, until his promotion in March.

Ryder was active in other school affairs. He is president of the Northeast Society of Debate and in other social organizations.



CADET OFFICERS

Row 1—Capt. Cate, Maj. Click, Maj. Teeple (Sgt. Healy), Maj. Ryder, Capt. Wattson, Capt. Logsdon, Capt. Dunning
Row 2—2nd Lt. Hedges, 2nd Lt. Smith, 2nd Lt. Lynch, 2nd Lt. Mitchell, 2nd Lt. Brenk, 1st Lt. Abbott, 1st Lt. Cimino

THE CADET OFFICERS

The cadet officers this year have done their best in living up to the motto: "Knowledge is essential to efficient leadership." They have had a fine spirit and have studied hard. Officers' meeting was held once a week at which time discussions were led by Sergeant P. K. Healy or by the cadet battalion commander.

The cadet officers act as assistants to Sergeant Healy. As much responsibility as possible is placed on the cadet officers, thus showing their abilities as leaders. The cadet, to be an officer this year, had to reach a high standard of efficiency.

RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS

The first form of R. O. T. C. was started back in the year of 1862 when President Lincoln signed the Morrill Act providing for a form of military training in all land grant colleges. A need for this form of training was seen as early as around 1812. Thomas Jefferson, always a strong peace advocate, said, "It (the War of 1812) proves more forcibly the necessity of obliging every citizen to be a soldier. This was the case with the Greeks and the Romans, and must be that of every free state. We must train and classify the whole of our male citizens and make military instruction a regular part of collegiate education. We can never hope to be safe until this is done." It has been said, "The R. O. T. C. is the Keystone of the arch of national defense."

The college or high school student who takes the R. O. T. C. course is performing the highest patriotic duty he is capable of rendering, a duty whose importance cannot be exaggerated. He is preparing himself for useful service to his country, not only in the event of war, but also in peace. He is receiving training in the nation's greatest school for good citizenship.

The Junior or basic course taught in secondary schools consists of four years or three years. The uniforms and equipment are furnished by the War Department.

Authorities recognize this is excellent training for citizenship and of benefit to the individual in the following respects:

It improves the physical health, strength, posture and general appearance.

It inculcates respect for and loyalty to law and constituted authority.

It makes the students amenable to discipline and control.

It promotes courtesy and consideration for others.



R. O. T. C. HOP QUEENS-Kelley (Queen), Roach (Aid), Cawby (Aid)

QUEEN AND AIDES

This year the cadets attending the Hop selected a queen and two aides. As queen the cadets elected Miss Marcia Kelley, a Senior. The two aides selected were Miss Gloria Roach and Miss Pat Cawby.

The girls accompanied by their escorts marched down an aisle of officers who crossed sabers. The queen and her aides were then introduced to the guests and cadets.



MILITARY BALL

The Northeast Battalion held their annual Military Ball March 18. The gym was decorated in several beautiful colors by a detail of eighteen cadets the afternoon before the hop. Guidons of each company were placed around the sides to add color and also to present a more military air.

The ball was very colorful because in addition to the streamers, pretty girls in beautiful formals swayed with their escorts to the rhythm of Happy Paul's Orchestra. The cadets with shiny buttons, medals and pressed uniforms presented a more formal dance.

Sixty couples attended the dance and many were alumni of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps. Among the guests were: Lieutenant Colonel Joseph H. Grant, P. M. S. & T. of the Kansas City High Schools; Major F. F. Dugan, Assistant P. M. S. & T.; Sergeant and Mrs. Morris, and Lieutenant F. Kegan, a Reserve Officer.



COMPANY A

Row

-Pierce
-Barker, Dugan, Province, Hays, Hamilton, Goodrich, Nichols, Jackson, Buchanan, Breibeck, Hawley, Meals, McCorkendale, Childer
-Weatherman, McElhinny, Davis, Younkin, Rivers, Jones, Parsons, Yokley, Good, Long, Smith, McCowan, Fortney, Stanley, Hibdon
-Aregood, Levine, Martinson, Brown, Hodges, Welch, Dougherty, Sooter, Canfield, Orndorff, Custenborder, Schenker, Brown, Novello
-Kelson, Elliott, Moore, Mitchell, Cate, Teeple, Cimino, Arbogast, Kunz, Haverland, Smithson, Stevenson, Madison

COMPANY ORGANIZATION

COMPANY A

Company Commander Captain Charles Cate First Platoon Leader Lieut. Raymond Mitchell Second Platoon Leader Lieut. Frank Cimino First Sergeant Philip Arbogast



COMPANY B

Company and Bat. Com. Major David Ryder First Platoon Leader Lieut. Jack Hedges Second Platoon Leader Sgt. Leonard Porter First Sergeant Wade Rubick





COMPANY B

Otis, Bechtel

Caruso, List, Nesbit, Farris, Emmett, Gathright, Shepard, Stark, Little, Lowe, Hamilton, Reddock, JourdanDearing, Nickles, Lepard, Cooley, Jaques, Wood, Nelson, Schnackenberg, Buell, Bregg, Bristow, Lanigan,
White

Pourlin Smith Pourly V. V. Row Row

2—Perflin, Smith, Powers, Freeling, Alexandoria, Marquis, Wilson, Maier, Paul, Hollis, Shelton, Watson, Dierks 1—Davis, Sheets, Smith, Rubick, Ryder, Hedges, Runvan, Velghe, Lentell, Scott, Salpietro, Cooper, Lynch Row Row



COMPANY C

Row

-Hinkle, Hinkley
-Beard, Gessley, Strickland, Hillebrandt, Harrington, Brown, Patterson, Smith, W. Smith, R. Niles, Reed, Bucher, Benney
-Phillips, Cantrell, Austin, Weldon, McPherson, Wirth, Hunter, Bryan, Cummings, Murrill, Davis, Nitz
-Newman, McGaugh, Hildreth, Davidson, Turner, Mills, Scheider, Molinaro, Molder, McChesney, Sitt, Kurfiss,

Row Row

Thornton
Row 1—Fisher, Lloyd, Cameron, Lee, Brenk, Click, Wattson, Lynch, Leger, Wyatt, Evinger, Thompson, Gaultiere

COMPANY ORGANIZATION

COMPANY C

Major Don Click, Post Graduate Company Commander Captain Bob Wattson First Platoon Leader Lieut. Howard Lynch Second Platoon Leader Sgt. George Evinger First Sergeant Eugene Lee



COMPANY D

Captain Morris Dunning, Post Graduate Company Commander Captain Eldon Logsdon First Platoon Leader Lieut. Bill Smith Second Platoon Leader Lieut. John Abbott First Sergeant Henry De Maddalena





COMPANY D

- Bennett, Rodina, Lineback, Riddle, Wheeler, Harriman, Lehman, Admires. Lamar, Nance, Baldwin, Walker, Row 4
- Baucom, Reed

 Vance, Lamble, Pursley, Jeffries, Spangler, Kiesel, Hogue, Shouse, Sellers, Wurdack, Hemphy, White, Brady

 Cooper, Cox, Riddle, Medlin, Bell, Castle, Branstetter, McAleer, Bender, Trammell, Stiles, Larkins, Armer

 Stockbridge, Brooks, Ferguson, Abbott, Dunning, Logsdon, Smith, DeMaddalena, Rook, Simcox, Smith,

 Hoover, McDonald, Bridgman Row Row Row



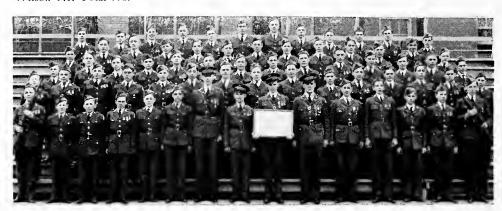
RIFLE TEAM Row 1—Ryder, Arbogast, Wilson Row 2—Meador (Coach Sgt. Healy.) De Maddelena

THE RIFLE TEAM

The Viking Rifle Team of 1937-38 has done very well, since only two veterans, Philip Arbogast and Andrew Wilson, returned from last year. The Vikings placed fourth in the City Match with a score of 790 points out of a possible 1000 points. Arbogast, captain of the team, again qualified for the expert medal. Paul Meador, a first year cadet, qualified as an expert rifleman and was also high scorer for Northeast. Henry De Maddalena, who qualified for the marksman medal, and Arbogast will be eligible for competition next year.

Sergeant P. K. Healy, instructor and coach of the team, spent many hours after school and on Saturdays preparing the team for the match. He deserves credit for the team's success.

The individual scores were: Meador 167, Arbogast 166, Ryder 164, De Maddalena 152, Wilson 141. Total 790.



VIKING RIFLE CLUB

VIKING RIFLE CLUB
 South Mitter (Stein Stein)
 Wiking Rifle Club
 When Seed (Stein Stein)
 Whether (Stein Mann)
 When Stein (Stein Mitter)
 When Stein (Stein Mitter)
 When Madison (Shelton)
 Row 2—Provice, Riddle, Bell. Sheets, Pursley, Smith, Bender, McAleer, Schenker, Benney, Kurfiss, Alexandoria, Spangler, Castle
 Row 1—Cooper, Brady, Barker, Vance, Lamble, Cox, Mitchell, Dunning, Ryder, Cate, Haverland, Canfield, Meals, Hollis, Cameron

THE VIKING RIFLE CLUB

The Viking Rifle Club this year has a membership of approximately 80 cadets. This club is a member of the National Rifle Association. The purpose of this club is to teach the safety precautions in handling a rifle and give the members a chance to win medals for good shooting. The boys fire by stages of 10 targets for each medal. The club fires after school and on Saturday; therefore every boy has a chance to qualify for at least one medal.

The boys fire .22-caliber rifles on the fifty-foot range.

The officers of the club this year were: President, Major David Ryder; Vice-President, Captain Charles Cate, and Secretary-Treasurer, Captain Morris Dunning.

BOYS SPORTS



CHARLES B. REYNOLDS MEMORIAL FIELD

When that One Great Scorer comes to write against your name, He writes not whether you win or lose, but how you play the game.—Omar Khayyam

NORTHEAST CREED

To Northeast High School, I pledge my loyalty and allegiance. I shall live for my school with honor in both word and act. I shall give the fullest of my strength, the best of my thought, the truest of my conscience, and the whole of my spirit. In victory or defeat, I shall keep the faith.



COACH PETERS



COACH MARKEY



MR. DENISTON

ATHLETIC STAFF

Northeast's record-breaking Athletic History over the past twenty-five years can be traced to one thing—expert coaching plus good material.

years can be traced to one thing—expert coaching plus good material.

While Northeast, of course, wants winning teams, the highest standards of sportsmanship are taught by the Viking tutors. This is an accomplishment truly as great as any laurel a Northeast team has ever won.

The football team under Coach Markey, while not finishing high in the standings, turned in an excellent performance in comparison with the previous season. Coach Peters turned an inexperienced basketball squad into one of the best teams in the league; but only after a poor start that saw the boys lose two of their first three games. Mr. Peters also coaches track, the sport for which Northeast is probably best known.

Mr. Denniston handled the inconspicuous and disagreeable task of finance in a commendable manner.



RUSS LOWE



BILLY SCRUBY



HUGH BOUNDS

TEAM CAPTAINS

Russell Lowe, as football captain, set an example both on and off the field that was hard for his mates to live up to. As an end, he was a deadly defensive player and he possessed outstanding field leadership. Northeast couldn't have asked for a better captain.

Billy Scruby was elected honorary captain of this year's basketball team. Bill was not a high scorer but he was one of the best defensive players in the league.

Hugh Bounds is the only letterman returning from last year. As this year's track captain, he will be one of Northeast's main point-getters for the coming season.

FOOTBALL PLAYERS



FOOTBALL

From the league "dark horse" to a title contender and back to just another team, is the best description of how the Northeast football team ranked during the 1937 season.

Northeast started practice with the odds against them. Coach Markey was new to his players, and school was delayed in opening, consequently the new coach had only two weeks to select his team from players he had never seen perform.

Northeast tied the favored East team, and started a short-lived rise to glory that was climaxed a week later by a 24-0 win over the Southwest Indians.

Northeast faded from the limelight as suddenly as it rose to it, when Jack

Vetter's place-kick split the uprights for Paseo's 7-6 victory.

The next week Westport continued to send the Vikings on the backward path with a 7-0 win. When the Vikings met Central in the league's final game, hopes were high that Northeast would spill the Blue Eagles from the undefeated class, but when the game was only two minutes old, Kavanaugh raced over the goal line for the first of three Central touchdowns.

Northeast finished fifth in the league, but was second only to Central in offensive power: a hint that big things can be expected of Coach Markey and his team next year. Coach Markey had two of the best backs in the league in George Mance and Bill Scruby. Both were first team All-Stars. Northeast had, by far, more "razzle dazzle" than any team in the league. Against Central they executed the offensive gem of the season, a triple lateral play that netted thirty vards and led to their only score of the game.



GEORGE MANCE

Instead of telling you about George, I'll let these facts be your guide: Coach Markey hailed him as the "best back I ever coached." George ranked third in the vote for the city's outstanding high school football player. He was an All-Star selection.

BILL SCRUBY

When Mance couldn't get around the ends it was up to Bill to make it through the center. He did such a good job he was voted a position on the All-Star team.





Jack Hinton Halfback





C. O. Anderson Halfback





Alfred Wilcox Quarterback





Floyb Curry Halfback



ALVIN PHILLIPS End



JOHN JURICAK Guard

CHRIS ZIEGLER Tackle



FOOTBALL STANDINGS

Team	W	L	T	Pct.
Central	5	0	0	.1000
East	3	1	1	.700
Westport .	2	3	0	.400
$Southwest \ .$	2	3	0	.400
Northeast .	1	3	1	.225
Paseo	1	4	0	.200



Edwin Scribner Center





Wesley Wall Tackle





Bill Hill Guard









LEAGUE

 RESULTS

 Northeast
 6

 East
 6

 Northeast
 24

 Southwest
 0

 Paseo
 7

 Northeast
 6

 Westport
 7

 Northeast
 0

 Central
 20

 Northeast
 6

 Total points
 -Northeast
 42

 Opponents
 40



Le Roy Heggy Student Manager



TED CAUGER Guard



BILL LORD TEND



Vincent Haydon Tackle



SLAGLE, KANE, RUPE, RUSH

CHEER LEADERS

New yells and new stunts made the '38 cheer leaders of Northeast one of the truly outstanding groups of this kind in the city. These new routines by the leaders, consisting of variations of popular dance steps and original novelties, met with widespread approval and helped bolster the morale of the team and crowd, when the going was rough.

The cheer leaders this year were: Canon Kane, Clarence Rupe, George Rush, and Allen Slagle. Harry Rosenblum acted as assistant cheer leader, while George

Rush played on the basketball team.

BASKETBALL

Northeast's basketball team reversed the showing of the Viking footballers. They started out poorly, but as the season grew older they developed into one of the best teams in the league, and probably were the best defensive team, not barring East.

Northeast's inability to score was not lack of offensive drive, but their im-

potence to find the range when they did get the shots.

In the last two games, several league officials remarked, "If Northeast started the season playing as they are playing now, they would have won the champion-ship easily."

Northeast started the season with only one letterman. This was one of the

reasons for the team not getting in stride until late in the season.

The league season opened with three teams—East, Manual, and Central—the favorites, before the season reached the half-way mark. Paseo, with classy Joe Sparks at the helm, loomed as the team to beat.

The loss of George Rush was felt, but not as seriously as it was first expected.

Some of the reserves filled in in a style that was hardly expected of them.

Bill Scruby, who was edged out of a first team All-Star berth by Jack Rufe, was voted the team's captain. His defensive play was the outstanding feature of the Viking's game.

Paseo, East, and Manual tied for the title. The winner was to be decided by one-half game play-offs, but it took an averaging of the points to give the title to

Paseo by one-half of one percentage point.

The season was climaxed by an inter-city play-off between McKinley and Central Highs of St. Louis and Paseo and East Highs of Kansas City. East lost to Central 18-13, while Paseo was edged out 13-15 in three overtime periods with McKinley, the St. Louis champions.

The second team, with a Junior and a Sophomore team sharing the game

service, has shown some promising players for the '38-'39 season.



Slagle Rupe Rush Kane



BASKETBALL LEAGUE STANDINGS

Team	Won	Lost	Pct.	Pts.	Opts.
East	4	2	.667	1+1	105
Paseo	+	2	.667	149	135
Manual	4	2	.667	140	127
Northeast	3	3	.500	106	102
Westport	3	3	.500	141	147
Central		4	.333	129	138
Southwest	1	5	.167	139	195

LEAGUE RESULTS

East19	Northeast10
Northeast27	
Paseo19	Northeast16
Manual20	Northeast 8
Northeast19	Westport15
Northeast26	Central20



Cecil Jenkins

Basketball players on following pages: Number 31, Dick Austin; 27, C. O. Anderson; 25, George Mance; 32, Ray Trotter; 24, George Rush; 26, Harry Barton.





TRACK



TRACK SQUAD

Row 1—Davis, Stolp, Bankhead, Lee, Bounds, Huffman, Curry, Morton, Mance, Scruby, Good

Row 2—Thorpe, Trotter, Wilson, Notz, Jenkins, Gauger, Ragan, Gallagher, Whittenberg

Row 3—DeGhelder, Hunley, Badale, Hinton, Elliott, Goss, Dahm, Pellett, Searcy, Barton, Buckley, Sage

Row 4—Nugent, Miller, Branch, Leger, Peters, Austin, Fleming, Anderson, Logan, Chittwood, Dull, Owen, Jones, Leeper

TRACK PROSPECTS

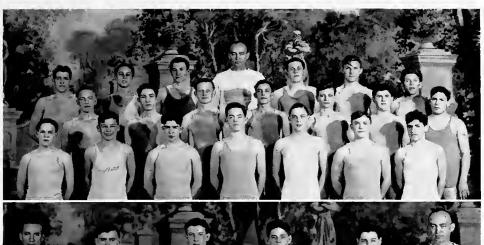
The Northeast Track team will defend the City Title May 21, and if successful it will be the Purple's ninth in a row.

In the three meets held thus far, Northeast has won from William Chrisman, while losing to their two Interscholastic League rivals, Southwest and Paseo. In these meets Jack Bankead, dash-man; and Bill Stolp, pole-vaulter, have been the main point getters, with Capt. Hugh Bounds getting his share of the points in the longer runs.

The track squad is composed of the following: 100 yd. dash—Bankead, Wittenburg; 220 yd. dash—Bankead, Gallagher; 440 yd. dash—Morton, Mance, Dean; 880 yd. run—Bounds, Good, Fleming; Pole vault—Stolp, Thorpe, Branch; Shot put —Stolp, Scruby, Davis; High hurdles—Curry, Cauger; Low hurdles—Curry, Ragan; Broad jump—Wilson, Huffman, Leger; High jump—Huffman, Trotter, Lee.

TRACK RECORDS

100-yd. dash	.Henley-Dye:10
220-yd. dash	.Dye:21.7
440-yd. dash	.Thomas:51.4
880-yd. run	.Thenlan-Auld2:03.3
High hurdles-120 yds	.Wilcox15.6
Low hurdles-220 yds	. Uits24.8
Low hurdles-200 yds	.Rhodus23.2
	. Thomas
High jump	.Smith 6 ft. ¾ in.
Broad jump	. Neele
Pole vault	.Laneaster
Discus throw	.Ross115 ft.
Javelin	.Ross
440-yd. Relay-Dye, Trotter, Glenn,	Wirthman:44
880-yd. Relay-Dye, Trotter, Glenn,	Wirthman1:30.7
	h, Rhodes3:30.5
2-mile Relay-Thelan, Koonse, Lewa	ndowski, Kirkpatrick8:25
	rsett, Orrison





SWIMMING TEAM

Row I—Wilkes, DeWeerdt, Ricker, Pickens, Rodina, Bell, Cimino
Row 2—Hume, Bonfils, Nelson, Derr, Dryer, Gaiser, Abbott
Row 3—Rood, Teason, Pittman, Coach Markey, Lahr, Mance, Welch
VOLLEY BALL TEAM

Row 1—Brown, Rush, Wilson, Blant, St. Louis

Row 2-Gardner, Kleever, Sturges, Atwell, Dahm, Coach Markey

NEW SPORTS

For the first time in the Interscholastic League's history, volley ball, swimming, and soft ball have been included in the schedule as sports competitive between the schools, rather than limiting them to intramural activities.

Northeast, under Coach Markey, emerged as champions in the Interscholastic Swimming Meet held at the K. C. A. C. and the Interscholastic Volley Ball Tournament held at Central Junior High School. The softball league has not started yet, but Northeast has strong prospects of having a strong team.

JUNIOR COLLEGE II WITHOUT INDIVIDUAL PICTURES—(Cont. from page 47)

SMITH, RICHARD LEE
Gen. Hon. Roll 3; Heart of America
Baseball Team 3.
Poetry, tennis and baseball are his
strong points.
SMITTLE, LILLIAN LEE
Orch. 2, 3, 4; Life Saving 2, 3.
A charming girl with a pleasing personality.

A charming girl with a pleasing personality.

SOOTER. CECIL DEAN
Cecil Dean, we think you're keen.
SPAETH, JAMES N.
A rising young son of Kansas City.
SPRINGER, EDWARD W.
He'll be our leading engineer.
STRIDER, HARRY
He knows—everything.
STURGES, DON J.
Football 2, 3, 4,
Does that "J" stand for Juan, Don Juan?

TOMAN, ELMER MARTIN
If you ever feel lower than "low-down"

can be, Dr. Toman is the lad that you ought to see.

TUTT, BOBBY C. Hi-Y 2.

Little man, you've had a busy day.

TUTT, MARY JANE A happy smile, a gay greeting—that's Mary Jane.

VAN BUSKIRK, CHARLES L. Definitely brilliant.

WALL, WESLEY Football 3, 4.

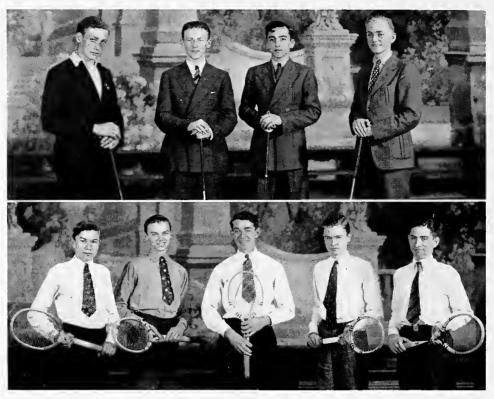
He's one of those candid cameramen;
better watch out. WATTS, MILLARD
H. R. Dictator 3; Radio Club Pres. 3;
H. R. Sec. 2; Treas, Radio Club 2;
Gen. Hon. Roll 2, 3; Radio Crew 2, 3.
He's only the editor of the "Daily Stuff," but what an editor!

WILLIAMSON, BILLY Sec. Fr. Club 2; Pres. Fr. Club 3, He is a boy of true merit and sterling character.

WOMACK, EMILY FRANCES Our golden-voiced song bird.

WYNN, DORA LUCILLE Noreaster Art Com. 3; Art Schol, Award 3; Nat, Art Hon. Soc. 3, 4.

ZIEGLER, CHRISTIAN JOSEPH Football 3, 4. Football did it all, or was it Chris?



GOLF TEAM Winn, Kane, Murray, Wyatt

TENNIS Smith, Austin, Berton, Strider, Bressel

INTRAMURAL ACTIVITIES

Intramural activities have long been a part of the athletic program of the Interscholastic schools, but only recently has much emphasis been put on raising them to the level of varsity sports.

Northeast has as extensive a program as any school in the city: Touch football, basketball, ping-pong, boxing, wrestling, tennis, golf, swimming, volley ball, softball, track and field also being included in this curriculum. This wide range of activities expresses Northeast's emphasis on participation in athletics to a very high degree, and the fact that some 300 boys participate shows the student body, as well, interested.

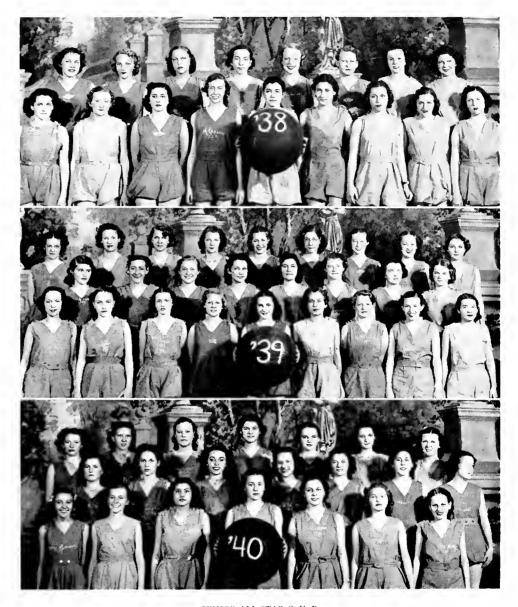
GIRLS ATHLETICS



STUDENT ATHLETICS MANAGERS

Silmo

GIANT VOLLEY BALL



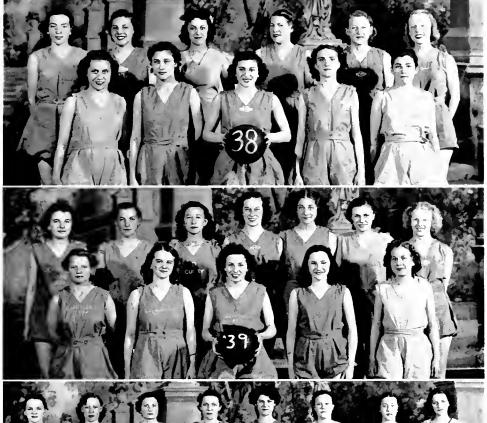
SENIOR ALL-STAR G. V. B.

Row 1—Benshoof, Meals, DiCapo, Logsdon, Miller, Frazier, Kinniman, Flagg, Carey Row 2—Church, Crump, Little, Schuepbach, Nichols, Lowe, Morrow, Nininger JUNIOR ALL-STAR G. V. B.

Row 1—E. Williams, Shepherd, B. Williams, Hardy, Bishop, Dulle, Miller, J. Howard, Armstrong Row 2—Hall, Easterly, Patrick, Gimple, Ward, Mahan, Evans, Brockhouse Row 3—Johnson, Howard, Austin, Harrington, Standefer, Kubiack, Jackson, Turney, Larm SOPHOMORE ALL-STAR G. V. B.

Row 1—Patterson, Stewart, Contrare, Matson, Helms, Ragan, Hedges Row 2—Bowen, L. Campbell, Woodard, Valentine, P. Thompson, Baldwin, M. Campbell Row 3—G. Cunningham, Hrencher, Mommertz, Hamilton, Ross, McDaniels, Caples Absentees—Craig, H. Cunningham, Richards, Vernon

aline &.





SENIOR BASKET BALL Row 1—Kinnamon, Frazier, DiCapo, Hrencher, Miller Row 2—Schuepbach, Church, Gillispie, Henthorne, Lowe, Nichols

JUNIOR BASKET BALL Row 1—Miller, Brockhouse, Howard, Bishop, Dulle Row 2—Evans, Smith, Curry, Jackson, Kubiac, McKelvie, Schwenk

SOPHOMORE BASKET BALL Row 1—Clanton, Scott, Valentine, Cunningham, Thompson, Hrencher, Helms, Stewart, Spaeth Row 2—Ross, Richards, Callaghan, Waller, Hamilton, Mommertz, Matson, McDaniels.

LITTLE VOLLEY BALL



SENIOR VOLLEY BALL
Row 1—Di Capo, Licata, Church, Hrencher, Frazier, Miller, Armstrong
Row 2—Schuepbach, Crunnp, Marrow, Nichols, Lowe, Logston, Little
JUNIOR VOLLEY BALL
Row 1—Howard, Miller, Brockhouse, Schwenk, Bishop, Hardy, Smith
Row 2—Williams, Dulle, Hall, Easterly, Sumner, Weddle
Row 3—Curry, Jackson, Kubiac, Austin, Evans, Ward
Schhodwoff, Vol. Lev. B.V.I.

SOPHOMORE VOLLEY BALL
Row 1—Fitzgerald, Bowen, Valentine, Helms, P. Thompson, Stewart, Spaeth
Row 2—Craig, Bressel, Kiefer, Baldwin, Ross, Cunningham, Contrare, Faller, Morse
Row 3—Wallin, Brandt, D. Thompson, Waller, Hamilton, Mommerty, Matson, McDaniels, Hrencher



SEAL CLUB
Row 1—Williams, Hall, Church, Crump, Lowe, Eichholz, Shippley, Nix
Row 2—Porter, Miller, Nichols, D. Thompson, Miss Bland, Faron, Perry, F. Thompson, Osborne

Row 2—Forter, Silier, Nichols, D. Thompson, Miss Bland, Faton, Ferry, F. Friompson, Casalian OLVMPIC CLUB

Row 1—Wollam, Fleming, Stewart, Miller, Schuepbach, Bishop, Campbell, Griffin, Spaeth

Row 2—Patterson, Ragan, Hawkins, Thompson, Miss Stewart, L. Campbell, Fordyce, Arnold, Carey, Yates

Row 3—Bowen, B. Smith, Contrare, Wallen, Wagaman, Helms, Scott, Cunningham, Hatfield, Aldridge

Row 4—Brockhouse, DiCapo, Berryhill, Mommertz, E. Howard, Harrington, Gregg, Ross, Sullivan, Valentine

SEAL CLUB

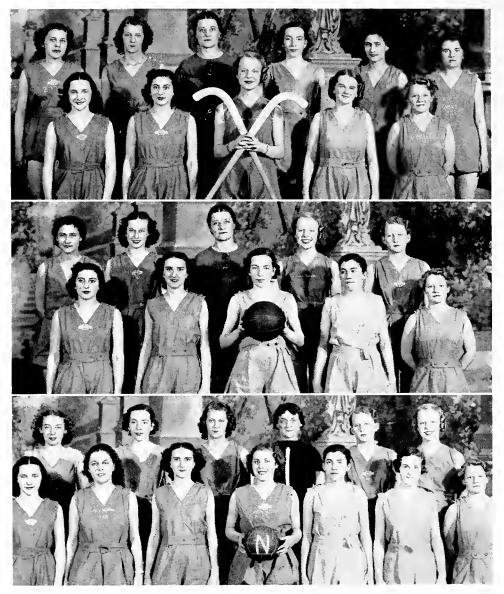
The Northeast Seal Club was organized in 1927 under the leadership of Miss Ivy Clayton. Its purposes to promote health, encourage good sportsmanship, and acquire perfection in swimming, have been carried out through the years.

During 1937-38 the girls, under the supervision of Miss Vera Bland, worked to pass the American Red Cross Life Saving Test, practiced diving, and learned to play such games as water polo and water baseball. The officers are as follows: President, Marie Church; Vice-President, Jean Crump; Secretary, Marjorie Lowe; Treasurer, Ruth Eichholz.

OLYMPIC CLUB

The Olympic Club was organized in 1919 under the supervision of its present advisor, Miss Nellie Stewart. Its purposes to promote friendliness, sportsmanship, and clean character are carried out by forming teams in hockey, volley ball, basketball, baseball, and track. The club now has a membership of sixty, many of whom attended the annual feast held in the cafeteria. The officers are as follows: President, Dorothy Schuepbach; Vice-President, Kathryn Miller; Secretary-Treasurer, Eillene Bishop.

PLAY DAYS



HOCKEY PLAY DAY

Row 1—Bishop, DiCapo, Nichols, Brockhouse, K. Miller Row 2—Church, Harrington, Miss Bland, Schuepbach, Frazier, Evans Absentees—Gorman, Perry, Stecz, Allen, Henthorne

BASKET BALL PLAY DAY

Row 1—DiCapo, Hrencher, Schuepbach, W. Miller, K. Miller Row 2—Frazier, Jackson, Miss Bland, Nichols, Lowe

VOLLEY BALL PLAY DAY
Row 1—Bishop, Helms, Hrencher, Church, W. Miller, Sullivan, K. Miller
Row 2—J. Cox, Schuepbach, Harrington, Miss Stewart, Lowe, Nichols





LIFE SAVERS

—Dulle, Campbell, Williams, Bishop, Roach, Coffyn, Church, Hall, Brockhouse, Stewart

—Valentine, Mueller, Porter, Osborne, Browning, Crump, Davis, Hrencher, Shipley, Seufert, Schwenk

—Gimple, Page, Musonbrink, Burns, Cunningham, Y. Landau, G. Landau, Miller, Latta, Harnsberger,

—Governo, Core, Callegie, Vant. Aviv.

Row 4-Gorman, Cox, Gillespie, Louis, Mills, McCarty, Smittle, Lowe, Nichols, Eichholz, Newlon

LIFE SAVING

The Junior and Senior American Red Cross Life Saving examinations are given to all girls eligible, and who are interested in them. Miss Bland has given the girls special coaching on the techniques, and these are drilled upon until the girls are skilled in them.

After the applicants have passed the examinations they are allowed to wear an American Red Cross Life Saving emblem.

PLAY DAYS

The system of Play Days for girls was inaugurated last fall among the high schools of Kansas City. The tournaments were held to give the girls a good time, to provide them with a broader knowledge of hockey, volley ball, basketball, and baseball, and to develop a friendlier feeling among students of the different high schools.

The first of the season, the "Hockey Pow-wow" was held on November 13, 1937, at Southwest High School. Besides the hostess team, Southwest, the line-up included teams from Čentral, Manual, Westport, Paseo, Northeast, Barstow, and Sunset Hill High Schools. Each team played three other teams, and although no official scores were recorded, Northeast is proud of her girls, for they won every game they played. Following the games a luncheon was served in the cafeteria.

"Funfesta" was the name given to the Basket Ball Play Day held on February 5, 1938, at Westport High School. The same schedule for the games was followed and Northeast again won all of her games.

The Volley Ball Play Day was held on March 19, 1938, at Manual Training High School. The Vi-Queens kept up their good record by again winning all of their games. Previous to the luncheon, a social hour was held in the gym, and was enjoyed by all.

Northeast was the hostess for the Baseball Play Day, held on May 7, 1938. Girls' All-Star Baseball teams from seven Kansas City High Schools participated.

GIRLS ATHLETICS



MASS BLID

stand comparing

ATHLETIC SPONSERS SNAPSHOTS







LITERARY SOCIETIES



INTER-SOCIETY DANCE

The Inter-Society Dance was the success of the season. Socially prominent Vi-kings and Vi-queens rhythmically swayed with swing tunes played by the orchestra in the dimly-lighted gymnasium. Later in the evening, many of the couples participated in the popular dance of the occasion, "The Big Apple." During intermission, punch and wafers were served in the alcove.

Among the guests present were several prominent alumni.

The gymnasium was attractively decorated with colorful paper streamers. The society banners massed on the rail of the chaperons' box gave a touch of dignity to the occasion, while the artistic murals added a note of festivity. The murals were designed by Doris Kubicki, Ursula Zahn, Robert Bonfils, Harwood Craig, Billy Teason, and James Teason.

The Inter-Society Dance is our school's outstanding social event of the year. Members of societies and their dates are eligible to attend. The dance is chaperoned by the society advisors and parents of several of the members.

INTER-SOCIETY DANCE COMMITTEES

Music

Miss Wright-Chairman Harriet Page Morris Dunning

Program

Miss Murdock-Chairman Helen Briedenthal Betty Peterson Decorations

Mr. Salter—Chairman Miss Shaver Rosemary Cawby Frances DeAngelo Edythe Mae Spencer Jean Marie Clark David Ryder Carl Davis Harry Rosenblum George Coleman Finance

Mr. Sears Miss Mapes

Refreshment

Miss H. Miller–Chairman Betty Denton Mary Ellen Laury



LITERARY CONTESTILL



LITERARY CONTESTANTS

Row 1—Entsminger, Morehead, Calvert, Tessmer, Mattucks, Coover, Kelley, Ekstrum, Nance, Largent, Hurt, Beaumont Row 2—Osborne, Mueller, Overfelt, Jackson, Hendrix, Bell, Heck, Gillespie, Karstens, Rupe, Hostler Row 3—Lloyd, Lynch, Martin, Logsdon, Mills, Herriman, Stevenson, Beagle, Davis, Rubick, Hader

"LIT" CONTEST WINNERS

	Oration	Poem	Essay	Declamation	Short Story
GOLD	Wade Rubick Benton Literary Society "What Price Glory"	1sabella Entsminger School "Prairie Schooner"	Marcia Kelley Alpha Literary Society "Tommy"	BETTY COOVER Alpha Literary Society "Pilate's Wife"	CAROLYN EKSTRUM Alpha Literary Society "Party Line"
SILVER	LAURA MATTUCKS Alpha Literary Society "Democracy vs. Dictatorships"	Dorothy Hurt Clionian Literary Society "The Portrait"	ELEANOR RAWLINGS Theta Literary Society "America Awake"	CLARENCE RUPE Northeast Society of Debate "Michael Strogoff"	Eldon Logsdon Benton Literary Society "Justice?"
Bronze	EVELYN MUELLER Delta Literary Society Which Way America?"	Eowin Nance Northeast Society of Debate "In Memoriam"	ROBERT D. BFLL School "My Future Under Fire"	WALLACE HOSLER School "Mark Antony's Funeral Oration"	Milton Harriman School "The Martyr"

POINTS WON IN LITERARY CONTESTS BY YEARS (1913-1938)

	Year																											
	Organ-																										Tot.	Yr.
Society	ized	'I4	15	'16	'17	'18	'19	'20	'21	'22	'23	'24	'25	'26	'27	'28	'29	'30	'31	'32	' 33	'34	'35	'36	'37	'38	Pts.	Av.
Alpha	1913	13	10	18	6	X	18	8	12	1	6	6	11	14	5	3	8	I	10	12	3	9	6	12	7	18	217	8.7
Debater	1913	5	19	5	11	X	3	9	9	8	7	5	6	5	3	1	6	11	0	8	3	4	0	1	1	4	134	5.4
School	1913	6	5	X	5	12	6	6	6	9	5	8	13	4	3	1	- 8	S	5	1	11	1	10	13	4	8	158	6.3
Shak'p're	1914	8	3	X	15	X	7	15	5	9	4	8	0	8	9	7	5	3	4	3	1	3					117	5.6
Delphian	1916				8	X	16	0	3	3	13	5	3	0	3	5	1	5	5	1	3	13	0	0	0	0	89	4.4
Clionian	1916				0	X	3	7	4	8	11	11	4	8	ΙI	6	4	1	8	4	10	5	16	13	15	3	152	6.9
Theta	1921								5	1	4	6	5	10	5	6	7	6	6	13	10	4	8	2	8	3	109	6.1
Benton	1921								1	11	0	3	3	- 8	1	- 8	0	6	4	0	4	5	5	4	10	8	81	4.5
Delta	1921								0	0	4	1	9	1	5	0	- 6	3	3	3	0	1	0	0	0	1	37	2.1
x Informa	tion u	nkne	own																									

LITERARY CONTEST

"Lit" Contest was a gala event; the societies wore colorful attire and sang cleverly arranged songs. An interested audience gave their undivided attention to the speakers in declamation and oration. Tense excitement filled the auditorium as an eager audience awaited the decision of the judges.

The Alpha Literary Society won first place. The Bentons and School-at-Large tied for second place. After the announcement, the victors marched triumphantly up and down the hall singing their society song.

LITERARY SOCIETIES

Literary societies are, perhaps, the most valuable of Northeast's institutions from the student's point of view. The purpose of the societies has been, since

1913, to further both literary and social activities in the school.

The annual intellectual "Lit" Contest stimulates the members of each organization to perform to the best of their ability for the honor of their society. The keen competition promotes good sportsmanship among its participants. The School-at-Large is also privileged to enter the contest. The five events which are judged each spring are poem, essay, short story, oration, and declamation. To win a gold, silver or bronze medal is an honor well worth the effort put forth in preparing the material.

The Inter-Society Dance, which is held each fall, is eagerly looked forward to by members of the societies and those other students who are fortunate enough

to be invited.

The cherished friendships, which are formed through constant co-operation and companionship, are permanent reminders of the many benefits derived from being a member of a society.

POEM

PRAIRIE SCHOONER

ISABELLA ENTSMINGER

School-at-Large

The call "Roll out" is given,
The schooner winds its way
Behind the trudging oxen
To the dawn of another day.
Under its coat of prairie dust,
Under the azure sky,
Beneath the flocks of wild, free fowls
That above its white top fly.
On, on the winding prairie trail,
Till finally the curtain lifts,
And there, behold, is Oregon—
Blessed with the new land's gifts.

But now the white top is old and torn,
The spokes in the wheels are thin;
While the bows, once sturdy, stand bowed down
From the force of storms and wind.
The oxen have long since passed away,
The boys have grown to men;
The hardy pioneers have reached
Their life trail's Oregon.
But the prairie schooner stands erect,
Though by the years grown frail—
It is an emblem of courage there,
The last of the Oregon Trail.

ORATION

WHAT PRICE GLORY

WADE RUBICK
Benton Literary Society

Mad man, lay down your lethal arms! Mad world, accept the peace! Great War God, sail from our shores, and let us cleanse ourselves of you and our false ambitious pride. And plague war, let those nations who wish to change the status quo of the world seek peaceful means. Yet, because they feel that their place in the sun has been obliterated, they have turned to the easiest but most dangerous method of security and power—a vast preparedness of naval and military armaments.

To offset a possible clash of these armies, youth must enlarge his sacred rights of Freedom, Liberty, and Happiness, and with these rights hold the torch of action above the loath-some conflict of states, of pestilence, and of death on a foreign battlefield. Oh youth, be not succumbed by the thrill of the bugle call, nor the enchanting mirage of a dictator's promises. Let not your priceless Liberty be dragged at the foot of a dictator's triumphal chariot, or in a battlefield strewn with the remains of men and of animals, of machines designed to mangle and crush life. For youth does not desire a shell-torn, blood-stained battlefield paraded by dead armies. He does not desire a battlefield of dead hopes, ethics, and ideals. And though he honors those wreathed and crumpled creatures who withstood or fell before the tortures of our last great war, youth shall stand steadfast in the pathway to block possible future conflicts.

Why must men conspire for power? Scheme and connive to destroy the teachings of a "Prince of Peace?" Why must politicians, who, being fond of front-page publicity, risk international complications? Why must we make devices of war to maim and destroy the misguided souls of foreign lands? It is to make the world safe for democracy, so as we might live with Peace, Love, and Liberty; or is it so men might gild their pockets with fool's gold?

Possibly our nation will aid us in *preventing* such happenings, or a possible future calamity on a scarlet-stained battlefield:

By letting belligerent nations accept our products at their own risk.

By increasing close international relationships.

And by teaching youth the true realities of war and not its hypocritical romance.

Then, too, our nation must be educated to the fact that it should not empty its coffers to replenish war materials, when from the slums to the "dust bowl" people suffer the agonies of pain for the want of food, for the want of jobs to secure a home and not a miserable shack, wherein children's ideals for a wanted education are shattered.

Oh nation, let us not look to foreign shores when millions of starving, neglected, unfortunate American citizens are at our doors. Let us apply our thoughts and knowledge to the betterment of them. Yet, to do so we must have peace, and peace is only possible when world public opinion can be intelligently and actively mobilized against war and for glory's sake. Yet, glory is not barren fields strewn with man's dead corpse but waving fields of golden grain; not factories of munitions but factories producing a flow of goods-to meet the necessities of mankind.

Oh nation, let us progress through the aid of peace to a safe and sane future of glory; a glory of sincere, mature thought that will give to the American people a free flow of necessary goods and services into all hands of society; a future that will give to the American people a safe and rich democracy—a democracy that will preserve and advance our sacred American rights of Life, of Liberty, and of Happiness. Thereby carrying "Old Glory" into previously sterile frontiers that will ultimately reach a crowning climax, a climax of priceless glory, a climax of "Peace on earth, good will toward men."

ESSAY

TOMMY

MARCIA KELLEY

Alpha Literary Society

Our introduction to young Tommy was somehow prophetic of the rest of his hectic, adventurous life. It was in the midst of a hot summer morning, while thoroughly cleaning the basement, that a ruthless stream of water rushing forth from the garden hose discovered a tiny, black handful of fur and aroused from it forlorn wails of kittenish fright and bewilderment. Imagine our surprise and delight ar our first sight of Tommy. Trembling upon unsteady legs but maintaining a tottering dignity, he turned an ugly, terrified face toward us, made even more pathetic and appealing by his tight unseeing eyes. Then and there tiny Tom made his advent into the most important position in our already large cat household. Investigation revealed that he had fallen some eight feet, from the top of our coal-bin to the hard cement floor below, probably while satisfying an early and always prevalent curiosity as to the outside world.

With this rather cruel initiation, Tommy entered with undaunted vigor into the serious business of living. Although always smaller and withour a doubt less attractive than his twin brother, Algie, whose sturdy body and golden coat always excites comments, it was Tommy whose round eyes and four white fect immediately captured our hearts.

The first few weeks of life revealed in Tommy several traits which even now contribute to his appealing personality. His most outstanding characteristic is an almost appalling lack of dignity. An old wicker chair was, and to a large extent still is, his own special haven. His small, sharp claws scraping ruthlessly, he scrambles up one side and down another, ears back and tail high, stopping now and then to peer about cautiously before resuming his wild, spectacular play.

Poor Tom was cheated out of the most pleasant and carefree period in the life of any catkittenhood. When scarcely one month old, he contracted rhe mange. This "bugaboo" of all animal diseases is difficult to endure but more difficult to cure because of its obstinate, tenacious nature.

Day after day we treated him. Every evening the three of us doctored a miserable, unhappy feline, trying every possible cure, but to no avail. He dragged about in pathetic, unrelieved misery. His once shiny coat was now thin and slick, his proud tail ridiculously scrawny and his shining eyes dull and lifeless. Overnight Tom had become a mature, suffering animal who believed himself an abused, misunderstood inhabitant of a thoroughly undesirable world.

Unsuccessful in every attempt, we are last decided to relieve Tommy of his vain struggle for regained health. Placing him and a chloroform-soaked cloth together in the basement beneath a tub, we went away consoling ourselves with the kindness of the action. That afternoon we dug a riny grave in the back yard and went to carry, for the last time, the poor, stiff remains of that which had been Tommy. Gently we lifted up the tub and quietly leaned over to pick him up when the little, black body gave a sudden, tremendous shudder and he stood up, a trifle sleepy-eyed, and startled us with a plaintive "Meow!" Somehow it seemed as if fate had intervened. We no longer had the heart to do away with him and he proceeded with rapidly returning vigor on the second of his nine lives. It may be purely psychological, but the chloroform treatment seemed to us to have stimulated Tommy into health once more. At any rate, he now has a thick, healthy coar which belies any tales of former ill-health.

Restored once more to the height of his wiry strength, Tommy began to form numerous characteristic habits which, more often than not, were embatrassing in their very nature and inconvenience. He has a "felinish" love for climbing and still frequently perches on the roof of some unfortunate neighbor's home for long hours at a time. Always these dizzy explorations to the heights involve a great deal of useless coaxing, threatening and disgust on our part and wild, breath-taking moments, with eventually frightened, miserable wailing on the part of Tom as finally he is lifted to safety.

Then, too, there are frequent expeditions—not so often of late—to a neighboring fish pond where he has been known to relieve the pond of its finest and fanciest gold fish. We are no longer surprised or shocked to see Tommy come proudly home, bearing a long, shiny, hapless fish in cruelly clamped teeth. Punishment in many forms has proved unsuccessful. When the fishing mood claims him, the best we can possibly do is to present our suffering neighbor with a brandnew fish or two and our sincere, heartfelt apologies.

Not all his habits are undesirable, however, for Tommy is endowed with a healthy appetite which plays havoc with even the lowliest type of meal. He loves his own yard, seldom wanders far away and is never lost. Despite the fact that his mother was a wild, undisciplined Persian, Tommy has always been an exceptionally affectionate kitten. Strangers in the house are immediately welcomed by his contented purring and friendly tongue caressing hands and cheek or sharp claws tugging gently at trouser leg or coat sleeve.

Generosity, also, is an outstanding virtue in his nature. Unlike many male cats, he and his brother Algie eat and play together with remarkably smooth harmony. There are good-natured rough and tumble fights on the kitchen floor, rousing races up and down the basement stairs and refreshing naps together in the warmth of the spring sun. Sometimes, in more friendly, affectionate moments, Tommy even attempts to wash the mild, contented and usually dirty face of his rather passive brother. On one warm summer evening, young Tom appeared at the front door where by means of his sharp, little claws he begged to be admitted into the house. He came proudly forth—tail and head high and eyes bright with anticipation. Marching into the center of the room, he deposited on the floor a large, badly-mangled and nearly dead rat—the evident result of a short, fruitful hunting trip. His bright eyes informed us that the rat was ours—for keeps—as he lay down in a corner to watch our acceptance of his thoughtful but inappropriate token of love.

Tommy's only enemics are dogs and small boys, who made life a miserable proposition when he was a weak, defenseless kitten. The appearance of a three-year-old neighbor of ours still invariably sends Tommy scampering into a corner or behind a chair where he remains hidden in terror until once more the coast is clear.

Tommy will be three years old next month. To say he has outgrown all his naughty, appealing habits would be basely incorrect. He has, to a small extent, gained dignity along with maturity, but his robust pleasure with a toy as kittenish as a "Cat-Nip Mouse" proves conclusively the old philosophy that "we are only as old as we feel."

SHORT STORY

PARTY-LINE

CAROLYN EKSTRUM Alpha Literary Society

Central rang two shorts and one long. Old Mr. Petterson in the General Store, having finished dusting a row of canned goods, hobbled toward the phone on the wall and took down the receiver. Three other receivers were removed almost simultaneously in three country homes connected on the party-line. A call to the General Store usually meant one of two things: unexpected company had dropped in for a meal and the family larder was low, or someone was wanted, and nine times out of ten could be located at the General Store.

"Mayville General Store," said Mr. Petterson.

"This is Mrs. Myers," returned the voice on the other end of the wire, "I called to tell you that you needn't send out the seed Mr. Myers ordered. We won't be sowing any seed this year."

"But, Mrs. Myers," complained the old man, "your husband said to hurry it up because he was behind with the spring plantin'."

'I know, but we're leaving the farm Saturday. There's to be an auction Thursday. We'd be glad to have you attend. Good-bye."

The old store-keeper heard the receiver click back into place. Thoughtfully he fumbled for a peppermint in his pocket and returned to dusting shelves, muttering to himself, "Of all the confounded nonsense. Who ever heard of leavin' the farm just when the spring plantin's goin' strong?"

Mrs. Stout was busy keading bread dough when she heard the phone ring. Mrs. Stout was the country gossip, and never missed the opportunity of listening in on the party-line. This was her chief diversion in life. Dusting the flour from her hands as best she could, she hurried to her accustomed stool by the phone and picked up the receiver. As she listened, a look of surprise came over her face and once she ejaculated, "Leaving the farm Saturday!" In a flurry of excitement she hung up the receiver and called from the window to her daughter who was feeding the chickens.

"Sadie, Sadie, come here! You'll never guess what. The Myers are leaving the farm! There's to be an auction Thursday. The mortgage has come due and they can't meet it. That means everything will have to go. I'll get that china closet I've had my eye on so long."

By this time Sadie was in the house ready to put in a word of her own.

"But Mom, are you sure? And after they just bought a new car."

"Am I sure! I just heard Mrs. Myers tell old man Petterson that they weren't even going to plant anything this year. They haven't even enough money to wait until fall when they could sell their crops." A look of triumph crossed her face as she continued, "I told you they couldn't afford that car. They always were trying to show off."

"I guess they won't feel very big when you buy their china closet. Wait till Dad hears the news."

Young Mrs. Brennan, a bride of six months, sat paring apples for a pie for dinner, and looking out the window at the brown landscape with its first hint of green. She was thinking how wonderful it would be if John, her husband, could rent the Myers' farm which adjoined theirs.

Her day-dreams were interrupted by the sound of the phone. She stood up and reached for the receiver. Mrs. Brennan wasn't a gossip, but the party-line furnished her something to think about in the long interval when John was in the field. Suddenly she pressed the receiver tightly to her ear in an effort to catch every word. Then a smile pulled up the corners of her mouth, and with joy she replaced the receiver and murmured to herself, "I must have been born under a lucky star. Wait till John hears this!"

That evening when she saw John coming, she hurried off down to the road to meet him, calling gayly, "Dear, we've got the Myers' land."

"Hold on, what's this about the Myers' farm?"

"They want to rent the farm. I heard Mrs. Myers say over the party-line that they canceled their order for seed because they weren't going to do any planting."

"But that doesn't mean we get the land," interrupted John.

"Don't be a pessimist. You know Mr. Myers has been sick. I bet he isn't going to be able to farm this year, and of course he'll want to rent the land. Then we can rent it, you won't have to farm any more, and I won't be so lonesome."

"Leave it to you to fix everything," laughed John, as he kissed her.

In the Condon household, Mrs. Condon, a pleasant middle-aged woman, paused at the stove in the process of changing a cold flat-iron for a hot one to remark as she heard the phone ring, "I wonder who that could be?"

"Don't know, but I'm going to find out," replied Grandma Condon as she put aside the nine-patch she was making and went to the phone.

"Shame on you, Grandma," laughed her daughter-in-law. "That's being nosey."

"No, it isn't. This saves me from having to read the paper, and I get my news first-hand," said Grandma.

With her hand over the mouthpiece of the telephone, she told her daughter the news about the Myers moving.

"Not Myers, Grandma. You must have misunderstood them."

"No, I didn't," replied Grandma as she hung up the receiver. "That was Marie callin' up the General Store, and she said not to send out the seed because they weren't doin' any plantin' this spring."

"I just can't imagine Marie away from the farm. There must be a good reason for their leaving, or she has a surprise in store for me and is intending to tell me later. I know she wouldn't suddenly rush off without telling me." (Mrs. Condon and Marie had always been confidantes since they had traded the contents of their lunch pails at the little country school.)

"She's just like her mother," reminisced Grandma. "Her mother always loved the great expanse of sky and plain. She couldn't have been happy without it."

"I'm afraid you misunderstood her, Grandma," said Mary, still dubious as she put away the ironing.

The next morning while old Mr. Petterson was engaged in a game of checkers, the phone at the General Store rang. Wishing telephones had never been invented, he left his checkerboard and shuffled across to the phone. Three other receivers were removed and held to three listening ears.

"General Store," grumbled the old man.

"This is Mrs. Myers, and I just want to tell you to please hurry up the order for seed I canceled. We're going to be needing it."

"But, Mrs. Myers, yesterday you said you were leaving Saturday. What's going on anyway?" The old store-keeper's curiosity had got the best of him and he had asked the question that was at that moment paramount in the minds of his three unknown listeners.

"Well, you see, Mr. Myers had the offer of a good position in the city, so we decided to sell part of our things and move there, but when I started to pack, I just couldn't bear the idea of leaving the country, especially in the spring. Neither could Mr. Myers, if the truth were known, so we decided to stay here. I'm sorry we have caused you much trouble."

"Oh, it ain't no bother at all, Mrs. Myers. Glad you're stayin' with us. Good-day."

The participants in this simple conversation would have been amazed at the varied results it brought.

Mrs. Stout, the gossip, said, "I'll bet their children sent the money to pay the mortgage. Now, I'll never get that china closet!"

Young Mrs. Brennan saw her day-dream vanish like a bubble pricked with a pin, and looking for new ones, murmured, "Maybe I'll get a car and can drive to the field now and then to see John."

While in the third farmhouse, Mrs. Condon remarked, "I knew Marie had a surprise up her sleeve."



alie

ALPHA LITERARY SOCIETY

Row 1—Stewart, Sheets, Lewis, Boos, Hughes, Miss Wright, Grant, M. Kelley, Denton, Newlon, Orcutt, Davenport 2—Peterie, Pyle, E. Boehmer, Reyner, Smallwood, Morris, Ekstrum, E. Johnson, Kerr, Walker Row 3—Rogers, Long, Ware, Moody, Parks, Seay, M. Boehmer, Harden, Coldsnow, Puckett, M. Johnson Row 4—Mullin, Shields, Hatchitt, McDaniels, Arndt, Schuepbach, Gendler, Evans, Lutz, D. Kelley Row 5—Byrd, Calvert, Purtle, Ellenz, McCarty, Peterson, Gregg, Sincox, Mattucks, Coover, Gillespie

ALPHA LITERARY SOCIETY

Esse Quam Videre-To be, rather than to seem.

The Alpha Literary Society, on our Silver Anniversary, pauses to reflect with pride upon the glory of our past, and to look forward with anticipation to the

challenge of the future. The scholastic standing of Alpha is unexcelled, for our society ranks first in "Lit" Contest victories. Our annual debate with our brother society, the worthy "Debaters," is an interesting battle of intellect and wit.

Alpha promotes social life as well as literary undertakings. Last spring, after lunching at the Muehlebach Grill, the Alphas had a line party. A social event is also held in the fall—this year, a skating party was given, followed by a chili supper at the apartment of Miss Irma Wright, our advisor. Colors, yellow and white; flower, the jonquil.



DEBATERS

1—Lassiter, Newton, Wyatt, Ricker, Ryder, Saunders, McCarty, Merrill, Click, Aronson, Sanks, Gimigliano 2—Dunning, Settle, Nance, Rupe, Hillebrandt, Mr. Salter, Briedenthal, Merrill, B., Thompson, Smith 3—Gunn, Hader, Brown, Davis, Seibert, Lee, Stevenson, Hoffman, Indin

NORTHEAST SOCIETY OF DEBATE

This year, 1938, the Northeast Society of Debate will celebrate its Silver Anniversary. We are proud to be the only boys' society to celebrate, along with our school, this eventful twenty-five years of progress. Throughout these years our roster has been the pride of Northeast, our lists of members, past and present, have shown the prominence of our Society in scholarship.

This, our 25th year, the "Debaters" again show the principle upon which this Society is based, that of high scholastic development. Our programs this year have been spiced with voluntary and panel discussion, debates, and tid-bits of classical literature, and have proved both entertaining and highly educational. To vary the regular curriculum of our Society came the semi-annual outing of the members, and our attendance at the annual Inter-Society Dance.



CLIONIAN

Row 1—Bishop, Roberts, Dexter, Johnson, B., Hurt, Bechtel, Crump, Meyer, Jacks, Largent, Baehr, Roach, Bender Row 2—Mast, Valetine, Tessmer, Schwenk, Harmon, Edwards, Woodard, Hawkins, Haden, Weddle, Aldridge, McManus, Scott, Clanton

Row 3—Akers, Anderson, Morton. Allen, Miller, Sherer, Fennell, Decker, Harnsburger, Chatman, Wescott, Reeder, Rogers, Cawby
Row 4—Bryant, Hendrix, Johnson, Lanry, Gronemeyer, Burton, Vanghn, Grabill, Marsh, McFarland, Jackson, Austin

CLIONIAN

C-stands for Clios, the smartest, the best. L-stands for the leaders we have in our midst. I-for the innumerable honors we hold O-for the "Oh!" people utter when told. N-for the number we have, and it's fifty; I-the ideal and, oh boy, is she nifty. A-our advisor, Miss Imogene Murdock. N-for our name, that's steadfast as a rock.

S-is the scholastic ability of our minds. O-for originality, patterned in our design.

C-is the "Contest" that we keep on winning;

I-is the interest we have from the beginning;

L-means the literary ability we possess. I-stands for intelligent, much more but no less.
T-is for "Ta Kta Kte Eta," and
E-means earnestly "Seeking the Beautiful." R-means the rose that we chose as our flower A-for achievement we win every hour. R-for renown, and we have it abounding. Y-for '16, the year of our founding.

> E-means it's easy for Clics to beat; T-means we take with no thought of defeat.

is for the years of honor, we will ever repeat.





In Hoc Signo Vincemus

BENTONS -Vance, Bauer, Bennel, Smith, Davis, Mr. Sears, Rubick, Lloyd, Swan, Ward, Tuccillo -Sbelton, Stiles, Logsdon, Moore, Goss, Bechtel, Peccoraro, Spencer, Sage, Bear -Good, Cameron, Peters, Leger, McCorkle, Grogger, Patejdl, List, Daleo s—Sanks, Wood, Watson, Walker, Cundiff, Dem-ming, Eagle, Sheets, Barbieri, Baggerly Row 1-Row 2-Row 3 Absentees-



- THETA
 Row 1—Brockhouse, Allan, Church, DeAngelo, Eichholz, Mills, Breidenthal, Jackson, Rawlings, Shephard, Gruner,
- Ohlsen Julich, L. Campbell, Thompson, Helms, Grego, J. Johnson, Miss Miller, Dole, Gaudern, Way, Stumpf, Van Alst, I. Williams, Hamilton

 Zaman, Minter, Harrison, Matson, Baker, Cate, Martin, Frazier, Mooney, Hughes, Lyon, Palmer, Davis, Carta-Hall, Grantello, N. Williams, Ashby, Means, Lawrence, Likens, Todd, M. Campbell, Fuehrer, Tangblade, Williams, Calabran

THETA LITERARY SOCIETY

Theta! Never can the glory which this name represents be erased from the annals of Northeast history. Theta was organized in 1921 and since that time, an outstanding record in service and scholarship has been achieved. Our colors are blue and white, the symbols of true-blue girlhood; blue for truth, white for purity. Our flower is the blue Iris. Our emblem is the owl and crescent representing wisdom and stability.

And our members? You will find them participating in all the major school activities. The Theta songs are well known, especially, "The Theta Banner" and "Stand Up and Cheer." The Thetas have been leaders in the past and will continue to help Northeast "Carry On!



- Row
- Row
- Miller, Hanaway, Ferguson, Miss Mapes, Sanford, Overfelt, Elliott, Richardson, Davis, Osborne, Tudor, Row Wrabec, M.

DELTA LITERARY SOCIETY



The Delta Literary Society is an ambitious group, striving hard to uphold a high standard of scholarship and living up to their motto, "Ever Faithful." Their love for beauty and art is seen in their choice of the society flower, the lily of the valley.

The Deltas will lose some of their loyal and progressive members through graduation. For those who return there will be the joy of seeking honors for Delta.

For memory's sake we jot down our social event of the year—luncheon at the Blue Bird Cafe. This society could not have progressed so successfully without the efficient sponsorship of Miss Mapes.



DELPHIAN

Row 1—Dods, Atchison, Sims, Meredith, Miss Shaver, Peden, Shepard, Williams, Dulle
Row 2—Clark, Tawny, Gillespie, Phelps, Cudsworth, Cecil, Rist, Heck, Spencer, Beaumont
Row 3—Annis, Brese, Hutchison, Kubick, Beagle, Lightfoot, Nezbio, Cook, Contrare, Brandt, Foshe
Row 4—Fox, Armstrong, Ricker, Cavanaugh, Scott, Balesteria, Nichols, Clark, Davis, Edmondson

DELPHIAN SOCIETY



Yellow and purple are the colors that mean loyalty, scholarship, and literary achievements to the members of the Delphian Literary Society. The Delphians are the only mixed society at Northeast, and are proud of the traditions established by the society in 1916, when it was first organized. The society's flower is the aster, a symbol of wisdom and courage. The society stresses scholarship, tries to build character and promote friendliness.

The social activities consist of two major and two minor events a year. The two major events are the Inter-Society Dance the first semester, and the "Lit." Contest the second semester. The minor events this year were a roller skating party and a picnic.

ROOKS

DOOKS	
Gone With the Wind	
The Art of Blushing	
How to Win Friends and Influence People	Dorothy Hurt
Being a Good Sport	Betty Ruth Largent
The One I Love	Jean Dexter
Forging Names to Anything	Maurice DeGhelder
The Art of Ditching	A. J. Monohan
The Army and Its Maneuvers	Don Click
Why We Go to School	Jimmie Duardi
What Women Like	Ed Decker
What Men Like	Norma Herriman
How to Study	Joe Fitzgerald
Be a Better AthleteBob	Wattson, Company "C"
How I Acquired My Knowledge	Harwood Craig
This Younger Generation	Ted Cauger
Why We Have R. O. T. C. in Schools	Bill Scruby
Dry Wit and Humor	
Proving Einstein Was a Fake	Bob McCarty





PEP CLUB

- Row
- -Wollam, Walquist, Reedy, Jackson, Orcutt, D. Kelley, Bishop, Mast, M. Kelley, Newman, Zahn, J. Jackson, Shepard-Melburn, Barnard, Palmer, Barber, N. Williams, Leach, Cudsworth, Boushan, Huffman, Dole, Johnson, J. Shepard, Clark, Kinman, Clark
 -Reeder, Emmert, Letrick, Lefler, Bankovic, Penyock, M. Boehmer, Miss H. Miller, Hicks, McGraw, B. Williams, Leslie, Long, Grady
 -Fordyce, Marchesi, Marsh, Hyatt, Patterson, Heck, E. Boehmer, N. Williams, Hargis, Nevins, Alport, Vose, Henry
 -Fleming, Miller, Smith, Collins, Wilkes, Alexander, McGinty, Eastham, W. Johnson, Chapin, Standefer, Weinstein, Overfelt, Gulick, Amermon Row

PEP CLUB

Because they saw an urgent need for more school spirit in the support of Northeast's splendid athletic teams, a group of Northeast girls, under the sponsorship of Miss Hortense Miller, conceived the idea of forming a girls' Pep Club. In November, 1937, Northeast's youngest and largest club was formed. Its purpose is the promotion of school spirit, pep, and sportsmanship at interscholastic games. The close of the basketball season saw at least a part of their ambiting preligion. The close of the basketball season saw at least a part of that ambition realized. The girls made their first appearance at the Central vs. Northeast game at the Municipal Auditorium clad in neat white sweaters with the letters P-E-P emblazoned in purple across the fronts; they cheered as a body led by the two club cheer leaders.

Each meeting saw new songs and yells demonstrated and old ones practiced by eighty-five

peppy, enthusiastic girls, who earnestly are striving, under the industrious and competent leadership of Miss Miller, to live up to their motto of "Personality, Energy, and Perseverance." The club is looking forward to a busy and fruitful athletic season next year. Go to it, girls!

CLUB OFFICERS

GEED	GITTOEIKE
Founders Jean Dexter, Bee Newman	TreasurerLorena Orcutt
President	
Vice-PresidentDorothy Kelley	
Secretary Bee Newman	Song LeadersE. Reedy, L. Jackson





Sherer, Strawhun, S. Scott, B. Miller -Jackson, Bechtel, Berry, Herbst, Sullard, Walser, Karstens, Boland, Hanaway, E. Vaughan, Roach, Bender, Lutz -Harden, Gillispie, Cecil, Schweer, Heck, B. Rogers, Clinton, Broyles, DeLuke, Bell, Rawlings, Way, Purtle,

Ellenz

–J. Sbepherd, Grant, Herbster, Lyon, S. Johnson, Ware, B. Peterson, Parks, Baker, Matson, E. Johnson, Anderson, Valentine, D. Thompson, Gronemeyer

–D. Vaughan, Nivens, Kubiak, Bryant, Hendrix, Foland, Reedey, Barber, N. Williams, Hart, Chapin, Edmondson, Morse, Elliott, Edwards, Schwenk

–Pugh, Breidenthal, Nadine Williams, Hyre, Largent, Cawby, Tessmer, Benney, Johnson, Roberts, Mills, Nichols, Helms, Grantello, Kerr, Laury

–Miss Wasson, Miss Rouse, Page, Ellis, Mast, Wollam, Allen, A. Rogers, R. Long, M. Long, Phelps, Wescott, Amoneno, Miss Gherring, Miss Middleton

GIRL RESERVES

Styled by Vogue! The Girl Reserves of 1938 presented their version of what the really smart girls were doing in club work.

Their lines of friendliness, loyalty, and fellowship were designed to fit all types and sizes. A wide range of patterned entertainment was also planned.

Tone and color were given to their group make-up by such activities as: service work both at home and abroad, the annual Recognition service, the Palm Sunday breakfast at the "Y," discussions on the problems of the world of today, the banquet with the Hi-Y, and the Colonial Ball.

Tested and approved—one hundred and fifty girls can't be wrong!

ADVISORS

Chief Advisor	iss Patty Middleton
Senior Advisor	iss Phleta Gherring
Junior Advisor	Miss Marie Wasson
Sophomore Advisor	Miss Martha Rouse

OFFICERS President......Mary Ellen Laury President Mary Ellen Laury Vice-President Betty Hyre Secretary Betty Ellenz Treasurer Jeanne Peironnet Senior Triangle Betty Ruth Largent Junior Triangle Pat Cawby Sophomore Triangle Velma Jean Helms Membership Chairman Barbara Johnson Publicity Chairmen Peggy Bender, Mildred Mills Service Chairman Nadine Williams Service Chairman Nadine Williams Program Chairman Carmen Nichols Devotional Chairman Martha Benny Song Chairman Helen Roberts Colors: Blue and white



HI-V
—Ricker, Hinton, Nelson, Clevenger, Gardner, Rush, Harlan, Diebel, DeHaven, Arnold, Sage, Closson, Lord
—Pickett, Dryer, Wyatt, Eyssell, Hader, Palmerlee, Stafford, Ryder, Wilcox, Patejdl, Pfeffer, Manning, Spencer,
Hosler, Rubick
—Merrill, Breidenthal, Dunning, Branch, Alexander, Wallace, Morrow, Lassiter, Gallagher, Settle, Williams,
Marquis, Stiles, Phillips
—Sanks, Briedenthal, Schlichter, Thompson, Jenkins, Bounds, Green, Nelson, Moyer Row 2-

HI-Y

For eighteen years, the Northeast Hi-Y Club has enjoyed continued success and leadership in character building. This year is no exception. An average attendance of about forty-five has made it possible to create new activities as well as to continue with those which have been of interest in the past. For the first time, the Hi-Y has sponsored a series of vocational meetings and has organized a German Band, while the activities which have proved essential in the past have been repeated this year. They include the Girl Reserves, Faculty, and Mothers' Banquets, and the series of Pre-Easter meetings.

The members of the Hi-Y Club know that, without the continued support of the teachers and members of the community, their organization would not be possible, so they take this opportunity to thank these people for their aid. The gratitude of the members will try to express itself throughout the coming years, so that, when Northeast's Golden Jubilee rolls around, they will be able to say, "We have helped to make Northeast a great school."

OFFICERS OF HI-Y CLUB

FIRST SEMESTER		SECOND SEMESTER
Alfred Wilcox	President	Alfred Wilcox
Bob Roark	Vice-President	Bill Lord
George Rush	Secretary	George Coleman
Wallace Hosler	Treasurer	Wallace Hosler
Le Roy Moyer	Sophomore President.	Ward Breidenthal

SOPHOMORE CLASS ROSTER—(Cont. from page 58)

Six, Lyle Dean
Smith, Billy
Smith, Joe Chris
Smith, Russell
Smith, R. V.
Smith, Walter Grey
Spangler, Charles
Speers, Grover H.
Spencer, Fred A.
Spradley, Melvin
Stanley, Joyce Bartley
Stark, Albert
Starks, LeWayne
Stettler, Tony
Stevenson, Beryl
Stiles, Wallace Alfred
Stillie, Gordon Duncan
Stoll, Eddie
Strickland, Robin

Sturges, Charles Edward
Summer, Robert
Switlick, Thomas
Talbott, Hudson Irvin
Thomas, Stanley
Thomas, William Allen
Thompson, LeRov
Thorton, Charles Henry
Tobin, Howard Isaac
Toms, Howard
Tosspon, George
Trammale, James Dale
Tuccillo, John Joseph
Tumbarrello, Nick Anthony
Turner, Kenneth William
Upp, Alba Milton
Usnick, Raymond
Van Artsdalen, John Paul
Vance, Donald

Van Velzen, Bill
Vaught, Voyer William
Velghe, Albert Henry
Vutich, John
Walker, Henry Clay
Walter, Hubert Hayes
Wamsley, Eldon
Ward, Kenneth Loyd
Ward, Raymond
Ward, William Earle
Waters, Clarence
Watson, Baxter Brown
Watson, Jack
Watts, Alillard
Wear, LeRoy
Weatherman, Ross
Welch, Robert
Weldon, James Ralph Van Velzen, Bill Weldon, James Ralph *This list includes Junior I's

Wheeler, Richard White, George Allen Whittenburg, Jack Whittenburg, Robert V. Whittenburg, Robert V.
Wida, Joe
Wigge, Joseph
Wilkes, Bobby
Williamson, Bruce
Wilson, Eugene
Wilson, Clarence
Wood, Floyd Virgil
Woodsworth, William E.
Woosley, Robert Lee
Wright, Orville
Yokley, Darrell
Younkin, Donald
Young, Gordon Vernon
Young, William
Zimmerman, Donald Zimmerman, Donald



Row I—Stone, Grant, Coleman, Baker, Mueller, Cunningham, Morse, Newitt Row 2—Cannatella, Kubicki, Ward, Bonfils, Zahn, Walker, Teason, J., Teason, W., Penland, Lovins Absentees—Craig, Luteran, Kilcrease, Harriman, Beard

ART CLUB

This year we celebrate the fifteenth year of the founding of the Northeast Art Club. The membership is divided into two study groups, sketching and photography. Some of the members tint photographs while others sketch from living models.

members tint photographs while others sketch from living models.

The members of this club have enjoyed many happy hours working together and feel their work has been a success through the ever faithful guidance of Miss Mabel Newitt, their sponsor.

	OFFICERS		
First Semester		SECOND S	
Billy Teason	President	Harwo	od Craig
James Teason	Vice-President	Ursu	ıla Zahn
Ursula Zahn	.Secretary	Doris	Kubicki
George Beard	.Treasurer	Evelyn	Mueller
	Reporter	Billy	Teason



COMMERCIAL CLUB
Row 1 Johnson, Morrow, Larm, Dwardi, Hackney, Fordyce, Ridgway, Cook, Rosenquist
Row 2—Alexander, Arenson, Barbieri, Gosney, Porter
Row 3—Blundell, Novello, Testerman, Mr. Coleman, Elliott, Pecoraro, Buckley

COMMERCIAL CLUB

This is the fifteenth consecutive year of the Northeast Commercial Club. It was organized in March, 1922, by the head of our Bookkeeping department. Mr. Coleman

in March, 1922, by the head of our Bookkeeping department, Mr. Coleman.

Our motto is, "Efficiency Wins." Our club colors, gold and silver, are symbolic of commercial life. Students who participate in commercial work are eligible for membership.

	OFFICERS		
SponsorMr. Coler	man Secretar	y-TreasurerLaVera	Johnson
President James Du	ardi Sergean	t-at-Arms	Blondell
Vice-PresidentViola L	arm Reporte	r Webb	Morrow



DRAMATIC CLUB

Row I.—Allen, Chapin, Amoneno, Morton, Evans, Woodard, Mattucks, Spencer, Phelps Row 2.—Atwell, Cantrill, Nance, Van Derlinden, Frazier, Berry, Sylvester, Miss Hobbs Row 3.—Semler, Leeper, Stevenson, West Absentees.—Hosler, Schlicter, Cordier

DRAMATIC CLUB OFFICERS

FIRST SEMESTER		SECOND SEMESTER
Laura Mattucks	President	Mary West
Hubert Semler	Vice-President	La Verne Ashby
Edwin Nance	Secretary	Hubert Semler
Wilma Phelps	\dots Treasurer \dots	John Schlichter



CERCLE FRANCAIS

Row 1—Bell, Elliott, Mlle. Hofacker, Newlon. Gillespie, Lutz. Boehmer, Kinman. Rogers. Sanford Row 2—Levens, Davis, Lynch. Newton, Teeple, Aronson, Gunn. Latta, Long Absentees—Castagno, Hardin

CERCLE FRANCAIS

Bonjour, Mademoiselle! Bonjour, Monsieur! Est-ce-que vous faites partie de "Les Penseurs?" Non! Pourquoi pas? Nous nous y amusons bien. De plus, on y apprend bien des choses intéressantes. On chante en français, on joue des jeux en français et on donne des pièces françaises. Il faut devenir membre de notre cercle si vous vous intéressez à la langue la plus claire, la plus belle de toutes les langues—la langue française.



LATIN CLUB

Row 1—Dunning, Denton, Austin, Mills, Jacks, Meyer, Hader, Gendler, Breidenthal, Settle Row 2—Puckett, Chatman, Seay, Gronemeyer, Simko, Walker, Veal, Wescott, Miss Miller Row 3—McFarland, Marsh, Arndt, Bechtel, Lyon, Petersen, Parks, Dods, Gruner Absentee-Jones

LATIN CLUB

"Per ampliora ad altiora"—"Through wider experiences to higher planes" is the motto of the Northeast Latin Club, and all of its members strive to follow it.

The club was organized in 1927 under the guidance of Miss Murdock, who was the advisor

until 1930. Since that time Miss Mary Alice Miller has been the sponsor.

The purpose of the organization is to bring its members into closer contact with the life

and history of the Roman people.



PHYSIOGRAPHY CLUB

Row 1—Foland, Jackson, Miss Baxter, Stafford, Neill, Simcox, Logsdon Row 2—Landis, Rodina, Hilligoss, Jeffers, Eastham, Brown, W. Johnson Row 3—Van Pool, C. Johnson, Haddix, Likins, Zaman Absentees—Bryant, Cromwell, Dole, Turner

PHYSIOGRAPHY CLUB

The Phylography Club was first organized in 1936 as the Mineralogy Club. This year the program has been enlarged to include some astronomy, structural geology, and the study of fossils, as well as mineralogy. Numerous hikes have been taken to study rocks, minerals, and fossils. The membership has been limited to twenty-five so that better opportunity for club work might be available to the individual. The club's most important project this year is the construction of a six-inch reflecting, Newtonian type telescope which will be used by the physiography classes and clubs of the future.



PRINTERS' CLUB

Row 1—Mast, Russell, Thornton, Hauser, Mr. Kunz, Gardner, Watson, Armstrong, L. Smith
Row 2—M. Smith, McGraw, Weinstein, Payne, Balliet, Levine, Lancaster, Allen, Alexander, V. Smith
Absentees—Roger, Good, Sherwood, Steel, Francis

THE PRINTERS CLUB

The Printers Club was organized in 1934 with Marie Nigro as president and Mr. O. W. Kunz, sponsor. Its purpose is to develop more interest in printing and the relative industries, and to acquaint printing students with one another as well as with people actuaully in the industry.

During the year trips to various concerns are made, films are shown, and the printers are

entertained by interesting speakers.

The annual banquet is the big social event of the year. Former printers and alumni are welcomed at this affair.

President	Ina Mae Alexander
Vice-President	Harley Payne
Secretary	Gladys Armstrong
Treasurer	Louise Smith
Sponsor	Mr. O. W. Kunz



RADIO CLUB Row 1—Schroepfer, Willis, Watts, Smith, Long, Gimigliano Row 2—Rannie, Ferguson, Parker, Mr. Babbit, W9QDQ, Spencer, Salyer

NORTHEAST RADIO CLUB

This club was organized in February, 1935, with thirty-three members, to promote the basic knowledge of the art of radio and to aid students in acquiring amateur radio licenses. The number soon decreased to only six earnest members, who really desired to learn about radio. Some of these now have stations of their own, W9WWZ having the best station at the present time.

The membership has steadily grown until now eleven boys are building the first tenmeter fone station to be built at Northeast, and are working on their license exams. They also handle the school's PA system for assemblies, mixers, and athletic contests.

Mr. Babbit, W9QDQ, has been sponsor of the club since it was chartered.



Row 1—Smallwood, Entsminger, Meredith, Castagno, Williams, Morris, Cobb, Vanghan, Campbell Row 2—Allen, Licata, Grego, Cudworth, Bell, Elliott, Boehmer, French, Bell Row 3—Swan, Fleck, Campbell, Hinton, Newton, Bill Brown, Sanks, Bob Brown Absentees—Admires, Laub, Cox, Heotis, Fhehrer, Whittenberg, Sanks, Hollis

SPANISH CLUB

La Sociedad Castellana fué fundada en 1914 por doce miembroos de las clases de español de la Escuela Superior Nordeste, adoptando como sus colores el encarnado y el amarillo estentados en aquel tiempo por la bandera española, como su flor el tulipán de los mismos colores, y como sulema "El trabajo lo vence todo."

La Sociedad Castellana tiene por objeto la practica oral con la lengua y el aprendizaje

de las costumbres, la historia y la literatura de los países hispanos e hispanoamericanos. Los socios siempre tienen gran entusiasmo en el estudio de la lengua y han adoptado la regla de no hablar más que el español en todas las reuniones pagando una multa de un centavo por cada palabra inglesa.

En diciembre se celebra una fiesta con piñata, juegos, musica y discursos y dos veces al año la Sociedad tiene una partida de campo.



Row 1—Evans, Morino, Tuccillo, Merrill
Row 2—McCorkle, Hoffman, B. Smith, Hill, Phillips, Coach Markey, Grasselli, Daley, Wright, Sturge, Anderson
Row 3—Donahue, Parker, Wall, Hahnel, Stevenson, Buckley, Raymond, Bulavsky, Lee. Stark, Harriman
Row 4—H. E. Austin, Shepperd, Lee, Boucher, Payne, Mance, Crockett, Bechtel, Click, H. R. Austin, Mitchell

THE SIX-FOOTERS' CLUB

Northeast's six-footers, after long and weighty deliberation, incorporated! "Remember," solemnly warned Mr. White, fatherly advisor, "nothing tried—nothing led." The above picture is the result of Mr. White's sage advice. How several four-

footers could have slipped in was the subject of bitter debate. Mr. White quickly defended himself. "I'm an innocent man, boys, I swear it!" be screamed hoarsely, and was freed. Nevertheless, a few indignant six-footers threatened to bring the matter to court, but Mr. Chapin hastily pacified them.

Al Grasselli, club statistician, released this statement, among others, for publication: "If all these six-footers were laid end to end, it'd sure be a screwy sight, by heek!" So Mr. Grasselli was promptly given thirty lashes on the back for this statement. Club slogan: "United we stand, divided we fall-plenty hard, too!

126









IT CAN'T HAPPEN HERE

Mr. Searsnot giving a short test
Jimmie Duardiserious
Carolyn Ekstrumnot having her lessons
Maurice DeGhelderdoing what he's told
Betty Mullins a five-footer
Bob St. Louis
Martha Meyernot telling a joke
Joe Caldarellowithout Norma
Dora Dean Lamb brunette
Ted Caugernot giving a sales talk
Donna Vaughantalking without her hands
Ed Deckerwearing same clothes twice
Betty Petersonsinging off key
Mr. Whitein a bad humor
Peggy Benderbeing stern

Mrs. Waddellnot being admired
Betty Largentnot stealing boys
Don Clicknot into something
Mr. Petersnot having champions
Bill Scrubyin the R. O. T. C.
Miss Secrestnot being liked
Edwin Nancenot arguing
Harwood Craignot wanting to dance
Miss Mapesout of sorts
David Ryder.active in the athletic department
Harry Rosenblumkeeping still
Mary Westnot on Broadway
James Teasonnot being timid
Annual Staffworking

MIXERS

Eager anticipation on the part of the student body is usually aroused by the prospect of a mixer. These informal dances held in the gymnasium after school are a deviation from the regular routine. Classmates meet one another outside the schoolroom atmosphere. Besides providing entertainment for the students, mixers promote inter-class acquaintanceship. Music is furnished by a nickelodeon with recordings of the most popular dance orchestras.

Each year the Mixer Committee is elected from the entire student body by the Student Council. This year's competent committeemen are five seniors—Marcile Baehr, Betty Denton, Harwood Craig, Bob Roark, and Ted Cauger, chairman. The advisors are Miss Weaver, Miss Secrest, Miss Gregory, Mr. Sears, and Mr. Fate.

VI-KING IDEAL

Eyes	Harry Barton
Smile	Russell Lowe
	.Richard Lawrence
Nose	Bill Lord
Height	Don Sturges
Voice	Russell Faulkner
Physique	Billy Scruby

VI-QUEEN IDEAL

Eyes	Dorothy Hurt
Smile	
Hair	
Nose	
Complexion	
Voice	
FigureMary	y Margaret Rankin





MINUTE BIOGRAPHIES OF A FEW POPULAR SENIORS

BILL SCRUBY

This Viking man is famous for his athletic ability in football and basketball. Everyone knows him; football brains and basketball ability proved to everyone that he's a real athlete. His build is 5 feet 10 inches in height, weighs 160 pounds, and has naturally curly hair. Admired by everyone—especially girls, but has little use for them. He wants to be a census taker because this year he found out that he could add. He's fun, he's willing, he's just what we like.

PEGGY BENDER

A demure, 5 feet 2 inches, eyes of blue, damsel—the prettiest found in Northeast. Has an attraction to boys with quite a bit of athletic ability in football and basketball. She's interested in art and has taken many positions in activities of the school. Says she'd like to work for Don Click, because there might be a future to that. We'll pick her as another Lombard—vamping them all.

BETTY RUTH LARGENT

The title, "Little Vi-Queen, who steals hearts," fits her exactly. She not only limits herself to those at school, but even goes for the "old grads." The Northeast Ideal also gives you an idea of what she is. Has quite a habit of eating most of the time and is one person who can talk at a rapid rate while she is eating. The one ambition that she has is to black-face herself and sing with Cab Calloway's orchestra.

If you boys think you have a chance, You'll win if you just learn to dance.

IAY CUNDIFF

Here only a little while, but what a hit he made with all of us. "Bosco" came from Peru (Indiana), which is a very large town. He appears to be very quiet, but when you get to know him you'll marvel at his wit. About six feet in height and is very hard to please. He picked on our "little stealer of hearts" and succeeded in a lofty way. He has a sister who will probably preserve this distinction next year.

HARRY BARTON

President of the Senior Class and Student Council and of other things is what Harry has made for himself while at Northeast. He became one of our star basketball players in a short time, and we'll remember him for many years to come for his athletic record. He has a weakness for New Plan II's with red hair. Despite the outstanding record he has made, the only thing we see Harry could be in the future is a bell-boy, a draw-back to any hotel.

BOB McCARTY

We won't squeal on him, but we could tell a lot about what he does, especially during fifth and six hours in the staff room with Don Click. Bob was voted "Best Boy Student" on the Senior Ballot, is one of our Chemists—that kind of a student. One of our midgets—around six feet tall, and tips the scales at 165. He pays little attention to the girls, although he is seen around quite a bit with everyone's crowd.

JIMMIE DUARDI

Rises at 8:25, debates with himself whether to come to school or not, then argues with his mother, who finally coaxes him to come. He eats his "hr-unch" and gets here by 11:30. Usually ditches two of the hours that he's here, and if there's a mixer after school, he manages to sneak into that—even under the close watch of Miss Weaver and others. Considering the little time that Jimmie spends here, he has become one of our most popular hoys. Everyone likes him and he has quite a way with the girls.

DON CLICK

Quite a contrast to our "early riser," Don spends most of his time at school—in the staff room, however, writing poems. He has been active in the R. O. T. C., and is one of our best students. We haven't picked a definite profession for him yet, but now let's picture him as a deep sea diver—going below to get treasures—but he never finds any because there are always too many mermaids around.

Sound de son



the symbol for the transparent beauty of companionship reached by the fifteenth year

MINUTE BIOGRAPHIES OF A FEW POPULAR SENIORS

BILL SCRUBY

This Viking means a more for his arthletic ability in football and basketball. Everyone knows im; bothali brain and b. ketball ability proved to everyone that he's a real athlete. His build \$5 feet 10 in. whaghs 160 pounds, and has naturally early hair. Admired by everyone especially a 's, but to little use for them. He wants to be a census taker because this a car he found out that is rould add. The's fun, he's willing, he's just what we like.

PEGGY BENDUR

A densire 5 for 2 orches, eyes of blue, damsel-the previous found in Northeast. Flas an time; on roper's with quite a bit of athletic ability in foodfoll and b. sketball. She's interested ne or and his taken many positions in activities of the school. Say, she'd like to work for Don Hek, because there rought be a future to that. We'll pick her is another I ombard vamping

BET IY RUTH LARGEN !

the title, "Little Vi-Queen, who steals hearts," fits her exactly. She not only limits herself Those at school, but even goes for the "old grads." The Northeast Ideal also gives you an ite, of what she is. Has quite a habit of eating most of the time and some person who can talk at a rapid rate while she is earing. The one ambition that she has is to black-face orser and sing with Cab Calloway's orchestra.

If you boys think you have a chance, You'll win if you just learn to dance.

JAY CUNDIFF

Here only a little while, but what a hit he made with all of us. "Bosco" came from Pera Indiana), which is a very large town. He appears to be very quiet, but when you get to know the you'll marvel at his wit. About six feet in height and is very hard to please. He picked on our "little stealer of hearts" and succeeded in a lofty way. He has a sister who will probably preserve this distinction next year.

HARRY BARTON

President of the Senior Class and Student Council and of other things is what Harry has made for himself while at Northeast. He became one of our star basketball players in a short time, and we'll remember him for many years to come for his athletic record. He has a weakness for New Plan II's with red hair. Despite the outstanding record he has made, the only thing we see Hirry could be in the future is a bell-boy, a draw-back to any hotel.

ROB McCARTY

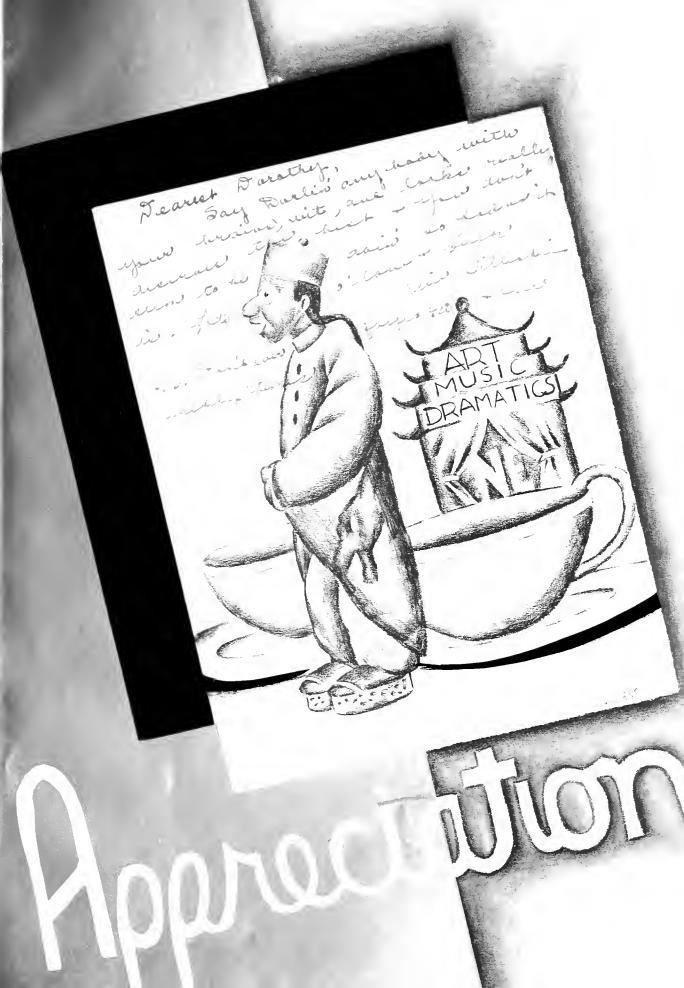
We on't squeal on him, but we could tell a lot about what he does, especially Juring fifth and six hours in the staff room with Don Click Bob was voted "Best Boy Stud or on the senior Ballot, is one of our Chemists that kind of a tradent. One of our midget a ore id so feer tall, and tips the scales at 165. He pays little aren ion to the girls, although he see a see and mire a bir with everyone's crowd.

HALL DUARDI

Rises at 8:25, debates with himself whether to come to school a not, there argues with his nother who finally coixes him to coinc. He ears his "hr-unedi" and get here by ()). Esually ditches theo of the hours that he's here, and if there is mixer ofter school, he many is to sneak into that o en under the close watch of Mos Weaver and others. Considering the safe time that Jimmie spends here, he has become one of our most popular hops. I very me likes he is and he has quite a war with the girls.

Quite a contrast to our "early riser". Pon spends more of his time at the background however, writing poems. The profession for his test but now let's profession for his test but now l room, however, writing poems. . The suspend was about the symbol for the transparent beauty of

companionship reached by the fifteenth year







MR. CHAFFEE

MR. CHAFFEE

This year, Mr. Frank E. Chaffee, director of vocal music at Northeast, has taught his classes only the best and finest type of music as he has done ever since the school began.

A CAPPELLA CHORUS

"The A Cappella Chorus of 1938 has probably experienced one of the husiest seasons of all its twenty-five years of school history," declared Mr. Frank E. Chaffee, director of the choir and vocal department.

The Choir's singing at the Municipal Auditorium for the Musical Convention, the President's Birthday Ball, at Central Junior High for the Vocal Clinic, the Union Station, and the various churches proves the authenticity of the previous statement.

The A Cappella has been influential in promoting more community singing in Northeast assemblies, an accomplishment of the past, to the present, for the future.

GIRLS' CHORUS

Sixty feminine voices rendering an exquisite melody of sacred or secular nature, proving the old adage, "Music hath charms"—may we present the Girls' Chorus?

BOYS' CHORUS

When this bubbling band of boys burst forth into a blissful ballad, their blending is beautiful to behold.

This year, they brought the best of male choruses into bloom, which is the basis of beneficial musical study.

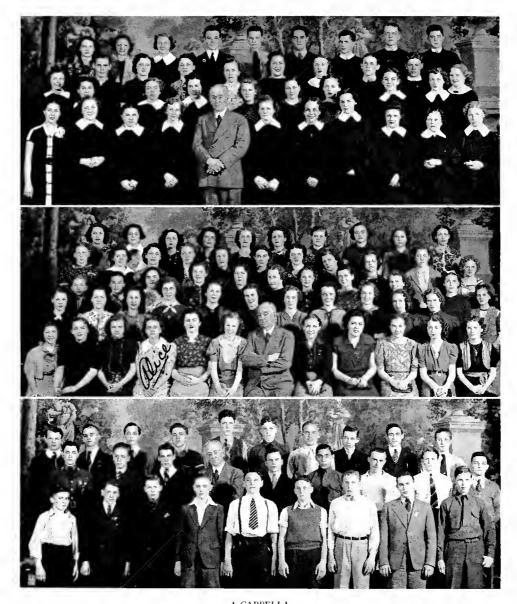
SOLO CONTEST

The Solo Contest—an annual spring event that all other high schools admire. Contestants endeavor to win prizes for alto, soprano, mezzo soprano, baritone, tenor, and bass.

Only the best of music is presented, such as selections of Bach, Schubert, Mozart, and famous operas. Each winner of his section receives a medal as a reward for his efforts.

The entire faculty, being the judges, selected Barbara Johnson winner of the sopranos; Virginia Smith for mezzo soprano; Anna Ruth Sharp, alto; Albert Grasselli, baritone; David Ryder, tenor; and the bass, Duane Spencer.

"I think this solo recital is very beneficial and worthwhile, not only to the pupils who participate, but to the audience as well," declared Miss Mabelle Glenn, supervisor of music of public schools in Kansas City, and one of the most interested spectators of the contest.



A CAPPELLA

Row 1—Marchesi, Peterie, Sanford, Dernier, Chaffee, Ely, Pyle, Kanan, Comaschi, Morehead, Entsminger
Row 2—Calvert, Burge, Peterson, Stone, Rogers, Rankin, V. Smith, Vaughn
Row 3—Phelps, Albertson, ______, Roach, Padgett, Barber, Tibbling, Rosenblum, Breidenthal, Dixon
Row 4—Eichholz, Forrester, Rosenquist, Lord, Ryder, Walker, Carter, Spencer, De Haven
Absentees—Byrd, M. Smith, Baum, Friend, Stephens
GIRLS CHORUS

Row 1—Hollam, Patterson, Miller, M., Rogers, Johnson, B., Dole, Mr. Chaffee, Reedy, McIntosh, Benny, Mosby,
Juelich

Juelich Row 2—Plaskett, Higgonbottom, Woodall, Akers, Huffman, Hargis, Hieman, Kelley, D., Coover, Williams, Ackels,

Peace
Row 3—Rexwood, DeLapp, Elliott, Seay, Howard, Beaumont, Martini, Young, A., Akers, L., McCarty
Row 4—Evans, Johnson, E., Roach, Vaughn, Hatchitt, Chatman, Yose, Rowe, Veal, Sharp, Bly
Row 5—Crump, Smith, S., Smith, H., Johnson, S., McChan, Miller, E., Reames, Burton, Larm, Young, E.
Absentees—Kelley, M., Sabatke, Smith, L., Taylor, Mills
BOYS' CHORUS
Row 1—Pavich, Van Artsdalen, Henderson, W., Provance, Pickett, Brown, R., Merrill, Spencer, Austin
Row 2—Haverland, Radley, Brown, J., Mr. Chaffee, Closson, Salpietro, St. Louis, Segler, Gravetter
Row 3—Breidenthal, Peters, Sarona, Hinton, Grasselli, Bechtel, Henderson, L., King, Chitwood, Stolp
Absentees—Briar, William



Welcome to Northeast, Mr. Wasson! In the short time we have seen you work, we have become confident that you will put Northeast's instrumental departments on such a high standard that other schools will have difficulty in equaling them.



BAND

Although the band was interrupted by the death of Mr. French, it soon gained new strength when Mr. Wasson took over the leadership. Through his able leadership, the band, with the help of the faculty and the student body, has advanced to the point where it is considered one of the best school bands in the city. This organization now has seventy members and promises soon to become a full concert band of ninety pieces.

Aikens, James
Anderson, C. O.
Atwell, Roy
Bankhead, Jack
Beeman, Freddie
Benny, Theodore
Border, Bob—Sec.
Boucher, Earl
Bregg, Melvin
Bulavsky, Edward
Cameron, Howard
Cooper, Jack
Curry, Harold
Davis, Bob
De Haven, Forrest
Dierks, Walter
Dryer, Charles
Followell, William
Gessly, Harold
Green, Harold
Haerer, Ralph
Hause, Truitt
Henry, John
Hildebrandt, Fred

Lahr, Jay Lassiter, Arleigh Lay, Eugene List, Wallace Llovd, Stuart-Lib. Jackson, Jimmie Medlin, Earl Morgan, Travis-A. Mgr. Myers, Hugh Nelson, Charles Nelson, Eugene Newman, Don Pellet, Ezra Peters, Bob Pope, Ward Powell, R. B. Rathbune, James Reese, Trevor Ritter, Maxroy Scott, A. D. Scribner, Edwin Settle, Robert Sheets, Richard Smith, Russel

Stansbury, Edward Stevenson, Beryl Stiles, Wallace Strider, Harry Stump, Rodney Wallace, John-Mgr. White, George Watson, Bob Watson, Edwin Winn, Alpha Wyatt, Bill Zummalt, Donald Borchardt, June Boucher, Alice Curry, Dorothy Hatchitt, Yvonne-A. Lib. Lukens, Marcella Matson, Gloria Powell, Marguerite—A. Sec. Ross, Mattie Rogers, Billie Wasson, N. E. Director



ORCHESTRA

At the heginning of the year Mr. French organized an orchestra of string instruments only. Mr. Wasson has continued this plan and developed the string orchestra's ability to the point where favorable comments are often heard. Next year the orchestra will be augmented with wind and percussion instruments to produce the symphonic balance needed to play symphony music.

Benny, Martha
Brown, Beverly
Dunlap, Rebecca
Holliday, Jean
Kittle, Beth—A. Sec.
Logan, Helen
Lacki, June
Nichols, Carmen—Lib.
Songer, Helen
Thompson, Peggy—A. Mgr.
Vaughn, Dora
Vermilyea, Maxine—A. Lib.
Zaman, Jewell—Sec.
Triplett, Thelma
Byrd, Mary
Wasson, N. E. Director

Davis, Floyd
De Weerdt, Gus
Galster, George
Hill, Bob
Jeffries, Junior
La Fluer, Malbourne
Leeper, James
Mitchell, Raymond-Mgr.
Province, George
Ramos, Jimmy
Saunders, John
Smith, Billie
Steadman, Victor
Turner, Kenneth
Welch, Robert
Welch, James



Band at the Game



SPRING PLAY
1—Tessmer, Rubick, Coover, Castagno, Mattucks, Hardin, Cannatella, Miss Hobbs
2—Hosler, Schlichter, Nance, West, Teeple, Toman, Cobb, Asbby
3—Frazier, Van Derlinden, Cantril, Stephenson, Carpenter, Alexander, Cordier, Semler

SPRING PLAY "STOP THIEF"

partment, under the direction of Miss Helen Hobbs, presented a mystery comedy entitled "Stop_Thief."

The action takes place in the living room of the Carr residence where family and friends are gathered to witness a wedding ceremony. Suddenly the wedding is thrust into the background when a scheming lady's maid and her fiance attempt to rob the house. The sudden appearance and disappearance of stolen articles gave the audience ample cause for riotous laughter.

	THE CAST
Ioan Carr	Laura Mattucks, Ruth Frazier
Mrs. Carr	
Caroline Carr	Bertha Tessmer, La Verne Ashby
Madge Carr	Georgina Castagno, Betty Coover
Nell	Shirley Harden, Helen Vanderlinden
William Carr	Price Cordier, Walter Walton
Hepsibah	Elvira Cannatella
Percival	
James Cluney	
Mr. Jamison	Forrest Stevenson, Wallace Hausley
Dr. Willoughby	
Rev. Mr. Spelain	Edwin Nance
lack Doogan	
Sergeant of Police	Jack Raymond

NORTHEAST DRAMATIC DEPARTMENT

As we identify the great actors, such as Booth and Sothern, with the immortal stage-so must we concede to our Dramatic Department a position of honor in the activities and ventures which not only have brought honor and distinction to our school, but have served to enhance the memory of its greatest events and most marvelous productions, in the minds and hearts of every true student of Northeast.

Oratory is one of the primary exercises necessary in the development of a good speaking voice; therefore, it has been the privilege of Northeast, every year, to present a participant in the American Legion Oratory Contest, who has spoken upon some phase of the U.S. Constitution. This year, the honor was accorded Wade Rubick, who is noted for his exceptional talent and who has won notable awards of merit and distinction.

The Dramatic Department also presented the play, "A Streamlined Christmas," sent several students—Hubert Semler, Le Roy Moyer, and Wilma Phelps—to assist in the American Reval, and participated in the Ped Cross companying the speakers being Edwin Nance Price

Royal, and participated in the Red Cross campaign, the speakers being Edwin Nance, Price Cordier, and Wallace Hosler.

All activities are under the capable supervision and auspices of our Dramatic Instructor, Miss Hobbs.



A STREAMLINED CHRISTMAS Row 1—Rogers, Sylvester, Hobbs. West, Frazier, Rubick Row 2—Hosler, Nance, Marsh, Grasselli, Cordier

A STREAMLINED CHRISTMAS

Presented at the Music Hall December 19th, in support of the Journal-Post Shoe Fund for needy children.

CAST OF CHARACTERS

(Matinee)

Mr. Matthews	Richard Marsh				
Mrs. Matthews	Ruth Frazier				
Hugh Matthews					
Janet Matthews					
Robert Matthews					
Radio Announcer	Albert Grasselli				
(Evening)					
Mr. Matthews	Price Cordier				
Mrs. Matthews	Mary West Dan Rishel				
Mrs. Matthews	Mary West Dan Rishel				
Mrs. Matthews					
Mrs. Matthews					

COMICS

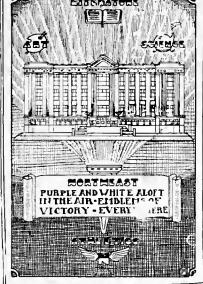
Popeye Bill Scruby Herby Harwood Craig Winnie Winkle Norma Herriman Little Annie Roonie Jean Dexter Miss Meany Constance Jacks Smitty Vito Barbieri Jiggs James Teason Maggie Betty Largent Tillie the Toiler Mary Marie George Mac Morris Dunning	Wimpy Maurice DeGhelder Prof. Wotasnozzle Bob McCarty Olive Oyl Marion Boos Emma Mary West Moon Mullins Bill Town Kayo Warren Ganzer Poopdeck Pappy Don Click Geo. Bungle James Clark The Timid Soul Edwin Nance Nina Clock Bee Newman
Mr. Simpson Jay Cundiff	Nina Clock Bee Newman Li'l Abner C. O. Anderson



Now that the Northeast High School has reached its twenty-fifth, or Silver Jubilee year, it is gratifying to realize that our high school is the only one known to have a book-plate section in its annual magazine, and thus never to have failed to have an attractive group of original book plates, designed by our own pupils.

We trust that our readers will be as pleased as heretofore with this year's collection.

After twenty-five years' experience in maintaining this feature, Prof. E. D. Phillips is convinced that he made no mistake in originating this decorative section, based as it



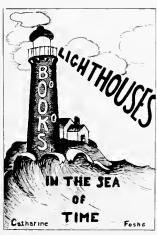
Northeast's Book-Plate ...

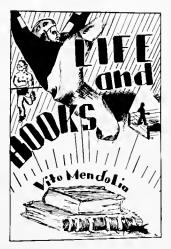
is upon the intention of not only cultivating the pupils' love of the beautiful, but also the desire of training the pupils to invent beautiful and practical designs for making a living.

In this pictorial age there are so many demands for such useful work, such as commercial advertisements, illustrations for magazines and books, the preparation of photoplays, and the designing of murals for public buildings.

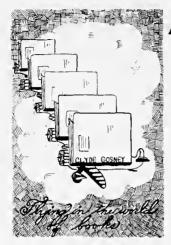
Too much credit cannot be given to Miss Mabel A. Newitt, our efficient instructor in art and design, for achieving such excellent results in her department.







BOOK PLATES II







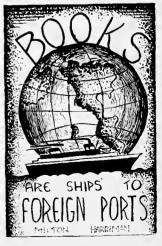




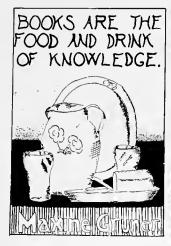






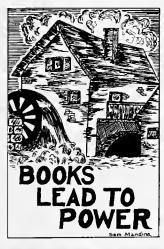


BOOK PLATES III

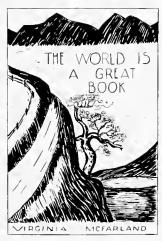


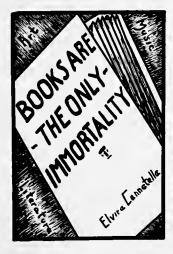


















Martin, McCutcheon, Fate, Brasfield, Bowen

LIBRARY

Miss Clara Fate, the branch librarian, has been at Northeast nine years. She is a graduate of Peru, Nebraska, Teachers' College, University of Nebraska, and the St. Louis Library School. Alice Brasfield, first assistant, is a graduate of the University of Kansas and the University of Illinois Library School.

Jean Bowen, second assistant, is a graduate of Northwest Missouri State Teachers' College and the University of Illinois Library School. She was transferred to us in September from the Main Library

Mrs. Maude Martin is in charge of the juvenile department. She was transferred to our library in September, coming from the East High School Branch. She has been a member of

the library staff for thirteen years.

Dorothy McCutcheon is first assistant in the juvenile department. She is a graduate of Stephens College, State Teachers' College, Warrensburg, and the Library School of the Western Reserve University.

The library has two pages, Clifford Bryant, a Junior, and Glenn Massie, College II.



Watts, Buford, Mr. Babbit, Parker, Mr. Pinkney, Salyer, Rannie

STAGE CREW

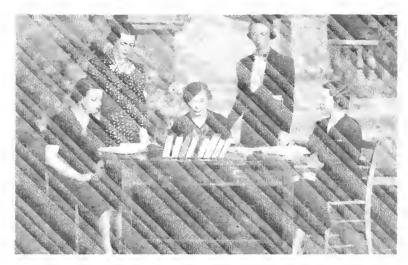
The men behind the scenes are as essential to a successful production as those on the stage. It is this inconspicuous group, the stage crew, that is responsible for the correct arrangement of the stage, the proper lighting effects, and management of the public address system.

The stage crew consists of Edwin Buford, Bill Parker, James Rannie, Eugene Salyer, and

Millard Watts, who are under the supervision of Mr. Pinkney and Mr. Babbit.



the distinctive symbol for the richness and fullness of a quarter century of endeavor



For Brish He ren

LIBRARY

Of Selection of Control of Selection of Sele

View Cha composition to She was transferred to our Mary the execution of

The rest of the on a pare t. She is a graduate of the Western

or a 'Care Aless, 'oilege II.



the stage crew, that is respondent to a sacration of ichous post on the stage and to a sacration of ichous present the stage of the sta quarter century of endeavor







Row I—B. Miller, Meyer, Rogers, Sullivan, Gendler, Peironnet, Ashby, Porter, Ekstrum, Mattucks, Lynch, Pyle, Hurt,

Row 1—B. almer, Alegers, Rogars, Salaran, Genard, Colored, Denton, Ingles
Row 2—Cantrill, Triplett, Bratton, Church, Lutz, Jacks, Mills, Breidenthal, Long, Schuepbach, Miller, Grant, Laury,
Austin, Sheets
Row 3—Dunning, Johnson, Newlon, Raymond, Hader, Wattson, Austin, Frazier, Purtle, Fleming, French, Parobok,
Latta, Orcutt
Row 4—Rupe, Wilcox, Davis, Garrison, Click, Gunn, McCarty, Logsdon, Lewis, Smith, Lamb, Means, DeAngelo,

Bruson

1937-38

NATIONAL HONOR SOCIETY

Membership in the National Honor Society of Secondary Schools is a recognition bestowed upon students of America who are of superior standing in scholarship, character, leadership, and service during their high school careers.

Each spring the faculty headed by Mr. Miller, chairman, elects five juniors and a number of seniors to membership in the Northeast High School Chapter. The president is elected by the members of the society from among those five seniors who had been honored as juniors: the preceding year. The other officers are elected from the entire membership.

A small pin bearing the emblem, a flaming torch, is presented to each member at a speciall assembly. These pins are a monument to the past accomplishment of the bearer and an incentive for attaining greater heights in the future.

JUNIORS

Brown, Bill Gendler, Mary Hader, Rodney Johnson, Barbara

Grant, Elaine

Peironnet, Jeanne

SENIORS

Ashby, Mary Laverne Austin, Harold Elwyn Austin, Mary Margaret Bratton, Doris Breidenthal, Helen Bruson, Frances Cantrell, Clifford Wayne Church, Marie Click, Donald W. Davis, Thomas C. DeAngelo, Frances Rose Denton, Betty Jane
Dunning, Hugh Morris
Ekstruni, Carolyn A.
Fleming, Lucretia
Frazier, Virginia Ruth
French, Dorothy Fuehrer, Thomas Garrison, Roy Francis

Gunn, Richard Hurt, Dorothy Ingles, Emily Alberta Jacks, Constance Nadine Lamb, Dora Deane Latta, Wilma Laury, Mary—Treas. Lewis, Henryetta Logsdon, Charles Eldon Long, Nellie Rozelle Lutz, Dorothy_ Lynch, Doris Rae McCarty, Robert Mattucks, Laura Means, Dorothy Meyer, Martha Elizabeth Miller, Betty Ball Miller, Wilma

* Mills, Mildred *Newlon, Dollie–Sec'y Orcutt, Lorena Orndorff, Frank E. Parobok, Susan Polson, Ralph E. Porter, Marian M. Purtle, Ruth Pyle, Wilda June Rogers, Billie *Rupe, Clarence—Vice-Pres.. Schuepbach, Dorothy Sheets, Marian *Smith, Wilmeta Jeanne Stecz, Helen Triplett, Thelma Wattson, Robert K. *Wilcox, Alfred—Pres. *Elected as Juniors last year.

was Bruson

HONOR ROLLS



HIGH SCHOOL HONOR ROLL (A-C)
Row 1—Ekstrum, Ashby, Mommertz, Smith, J., Hader, Newton, Coldsnow, Baker
Row 2—Abranz, Cannatella, Caples, Castagno, Cate, Aronson, Chapin, Bratton, Church, Boston
Row 3—Cooper, Abbott, Sheldon, Barton, Click, Crader, Brown, Campbell
H. S. HONOR ROLL (D-J)
Row 1—Dunning, Johnson, Hopkins, Jackson, Hrencher, Engleman, Fox, Alexander, Howard, Fisher
Row 2—Helms, Hendrix, Frazier, Gronemeyer, Davis, Lamb, Eichholz, Gruner, Elliott, Dole, Harmon
Row 3—Brinton, Harden, DeAngelo, Gunn, Green, Hart, Johnson, Grego, Entsminger, DeLuke

SEMESTER HONOR ROLL

Highest

Ashby, LaVerne Ekstrum, Carolyn Hader, Rodney

Mommertz, Lillian Moyer, LeRoy McCarty, Margaret Smith, Jeanne

Newton, George A. Peironnet, Jeanne Polson, Ralph

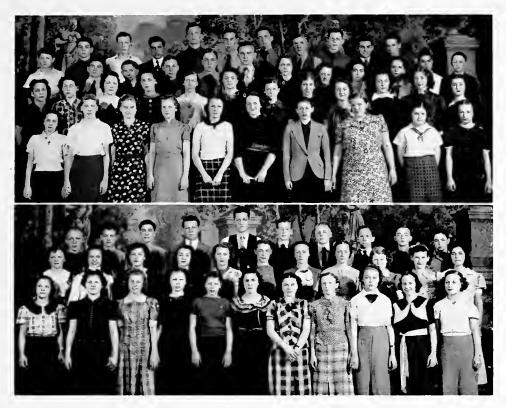
GENERAL

Abbott, John Abranz, Dorothy Alexander, Ina Mae Aronson, Jack Austin, Anne Marie Austin, Harold E. Baker, Mildred Barton, Harry Boehmer, Eleanor Boston, Lenore Bratton, Doris Brinton, Helen Brown, Bill R. Bryant, Betty Bush, John Cade, Virginia Campbell, Carl Canfield, Jack

Cantrell, Clifford Cannatella, Elvira Caples, Helen Carta, Virginia Castagno, Georgina Chapin, Lucille Church, Marie Click, Don Cooper, Jack Colborn, Maxine Cunningham, Gertrude Curry, Dorothy Davis, Robert Davis, Tommy DeAngelo, Frances DeLuke, Grace Dole, Jo Marie Drechsler, Carl

Dunning, Morris Eicholz, Ruth Elliotr, Martha Engelman, Edward Engelman, Marie England, Eva Mae Entsminger, Isabella Farris, Kenneth Farris, Mae Marie Felz, Lawrence Ferguson, Delphine Ferguson, Douglas Fields, Phyllis Fisher, Marie Fox, LaVern Frazier, Ruth Garrison, Roy Gendler, Mary

Gilbert, Thad Glore, Clara Grego, Frances Green, Harold Gronemeyer, Janet Gruner, Maxine Gunn, James Haden, Janann Hanaway, Dorothy Harden, Shirley Harman, Leota Hart, Peggy Hawkins, Marguerite Hendrix, Peggy Helms, Velma Jean Howard, June Hrencher, Nola Huffman, James



HIGH SCHOOL HONOR ROLL (K-R) HIGH SCHOOL HONOR ROLL (K-R)

Row I—Mullin, Minter, Ramsey, McFarland, Kelley, Parks, Rawlings, Levins, Ross, Lacky
Row 2—Pyle, Miller, Meyer, Kanan, Logsdon, Lewis, Nix, Kramer, Kerr, Matson, Kubiak, J. Miller
Row 3—Palmer, Roof, Nitz, Logsdon, Todd, McCarty, Larm, Roberts, Lovely, Ricker
Row 4—Lloyd, Peters, Mistretta, Lee, Rewoit, Leger, Morgan, Nance, Lynch, Rook
HIGH SCHOOL HONOR ROLL (S-Z)

Row 1—Walker, Westcott, Stewart, Williams, Van Alst, Weddle, Sanford, Smallwood, Shepherd, Williams, Seihert
Row 2—Zaman, Valentine, Tudor,

Webb, Sims, Simko, Van Pool, E. Stumpf, Way, Ward
Row 3—Sanks, Settle, Zumwalt, Sape, Saeger, Swan, Stumpf, Willis, Watson, Saunders

Ingles, Alberta Jackson, Jean Johnson, Barbara Johnson, Eunice Jones, Kenneth Kanan, Ruth Kelley, Dorothy Kemper, Howard Kerr, Deborah Kramer, Juanita Kubiak, Julia Lacki, June Lacy, Dexter Lamb, Dora Deane Langworthy, Josephine Larm, Viola Laury, Mary Ellen Lee, Eugene Leger, James Leger, Lloyd Levens, Dorothy Lewis, Henryetta Logsdon, Eldon Logsdon, Miriam Lovely, Maurine Lynch, Catl

GENERAL HONOR ROLL—(Continued) Matson, Gloria Meyer, Martha Miller, Betty Ball Miller, June Miller, Wilma Minter, Marilyn Morgan, Lee Mistretta, Marion Mullin, Betty McCarty, Robert McFarland, Virginia Nance, Russell Nitz, Robert Nix, Shirley Orndorff, Frank Palmer, John Parks, Shirley Ann Peters, Reaves Peterson, Betty Pittman, Fred Pyle, Wilda June Ransey, Betty Rawlings, Elinor Rewoldt, Harold Roberts, Helen L. Ricker, John

Roof, Leo Ross, Yvonne Saeger, Lawrence Sage, Fred Sanford, Ruth Sanks, John Scott, Hal Saunders, James Seibert, Edith Settle, Robert Shelton, Walter Shepherd, Jeanne Simko, Mildred Six, Lyle Smallwood, Jean Steez, Helen Stephens, George Stephens, Marjory Stewart, Bonnell Stewart, Virginia Stuart, Lloyd Stumpf, Edith Stumpf, Rodney Swan, Ruth Ticknor, Virginia Trammell, Dale

Tudor, Ruth Turner, Max Valentine, Annabelle Van Alst, Florence Vance, Don Van Pool, Wanda Vivone, Carmel Walker, Dorothy Ward, Vineta Watson, Baxter Wattson, Robert Way, Jessie Webb, Pauline Weddle, Doroles Wescott, Leona Williams, Evelyn Williams, Iva Willis, Charles White, Madeline Whittenburg, Robert Wurdack, Edward Young, Mary Zaman, Jewell Zumwalt, Donald



COLLEGE II HONOR ROLL
Row 1—Long, Breidenthal, Jacks, Rupe, Newlon, Lutz, Grant
Row 2—Parabok, Triplett, Latta, Lynch, Mills, Mattucks, Bruson
Row 3—Payne, Schuepbach, Baltiner, Gunn, Bell, Williamson, Clark
Absentees—Diebel, Fleming, French, Orcutt, Wilcox

COLLEGE II HONOR ROLL New Plan II

Batliner, Constance Bell, Robert D. Breidenthal, Helen Bruson, Frances Clark, Jean Diebel, Fred Fleming, Lucretia French, Dorothy Grant, Elaine

Gunn, Richard Jacks, Constance Latta, Wilma Long, Nellie Rozelle Lutz, Dorothy Lynch, Doris Rae Mattucks, Laura Mills, Mildred Newlon, Dollie,

Orcutt, Lorena Parobok, Susan Payne, Shirley Jean Rupe, Clarence Schnepbach, Dorothy Triplett, Thelma Wilcox, Alfred Williamson, Billy



ART HONOR SOCIETY Row 1—England, Kubicki, Epstein, Grant, Carter, Van Velzen, Bender, Cannatella, Miss Newitt Row 2—Ward, W. Teason, Bonfils, Gronemeyer, Gates, J. Teason, Craig, Foshe, Zahn Absentees—Hornung, Kilcrease, Luteran, Brooks, Parker, Wynn

NORTHEAST ART HONOR SOCIETY

The Art Honor Society is an organization that is rapidly becoming nation-wide. The Northeast Chapter is composed of the foremost artists at this school. Each spring art students making an index of three or more in that subject enter the "One-Man Show." Ten pieces or more are exhibited by each contestant. Membership in the Northeast Art Honor Society is awarded to those students whose work is judged to be worthy of the honor. The jury is composed of five Kansas City artists or art teachers. Miss Mabel Newitt is the advisor.



COLLEGE II HOME ROOM 404

Row 1—Rogers, Patterson, Batliner, Triplett, Smitb. Skaggs, Grant
Row 2—Stavlenicb, Sanford, Gregg, Purile, Douglas, Hurt
Row 3—Armstrong, Martin, Baker, Mr. Green, Fleming
COLLEGE II HOME ROOM 412

Row 1—Hughes, Sevedge, Douglas, Smittle, Schuepbach, Nichols, Wynn, Vance, Payne, Clark
Row 2—Bechtel, Fennell, Means, Zammar, Parker, Palmer, Miss Weatherman, Bressel, Williams



COLLEGE III CLASS

Row I—Farris, Winn. Doty, Lee, Crowley, Messenger, Stanley, Magee, Coffyn. Moscato, Robrock, Barrett, Reese, Roach, Rhoades, Ostert, Davis

Row 2—Grammer, Wendell, Scott, Teeple, Slagle, Cox, Bruson, Fisher, Glasscock, Brown, Gentry, Lee, Ost, Harlan, Hamley, Mrs. Bell, Advisor

Row 3—Mr. Harman, Advisor, Bly, Davis, Howard, Sullivan, Burns, Turpin, Jones, Robinson, Means, Louthan, Hollopeter, Middleton, Moran, Hatchitt

Row 4—Page, Cousins, Morris, Barton, Stewart, Feiser, Cox, Altergott, Carpeoter, Wolf, Scott, Morgan, Sylvester, Wythe Kow 5—Slohod, Eaton, Meyer, Herman, Alexander, Robb, Kelley, Staats, Kackley, Raymond, Tebbets, Eastman, Miller, McGhee, Dutton, Gundy, Vaughn, Leslie, Smith

Row 6—Daley, Johoson, Hogg, Fowler, Aiello, Hodges, Seeber, Ward, Romano, Hallett, Mack, Fath, Rogers, Bulavsky, Lay

Absentees—Cook, Marsh, McIndoo, Dorr, Rapp, Aldridge, Fall

SENIOR I HOME ROOMS



SENIOR I HOME ROOM 207
Row 1—C. Campbell, Brown, Rodina, Atwell, Arbogast, J. Campbell, Settle Row 2—Roof, Morgan, Arnold, McManus, Pecoraro, Barker, Sanks Row 3—Robinson, Gallagher, Gentry, Saeger, Smith, Nicholson, Parmerlee

SENIOR I HOME ROOM 316
Row 1—Jackson, Smallwood, Nevens, Brown, Wrabec
Row 2—Hayner, Arrowsmith, Licata, Myers
Row 3—English, Brown, Miss Rouse, Ellenz, Caples, Riddle, Gregory

SENIOR J HOME ROOMS 216 AND 313
Row 1—Basham, Benny, Morris, Hackbarth, Miller, Armstrong, Herbster, Harmon, Row 2—Collins, Cobb, Hinkley, Gibbs, Roedl, Turner, Triplett, Jenkins, Faulkner.

SENIOR I HOME ROOMS



SENIOR HOME ROOM 408
Row 1—Stone, Wikelski, Eichholz, Marchesi, Miss Gaylord, L. Johnson, Morris, L. Zimmerman Row 2—Larm, Wilkes, Abhott, Buford, Van Pool, Blundell, Reeder, Smith SENIOR I HOME ROOM 413
Row 1—Bowmaster, Briesacher, Puckett. Porter, Miss Wasson, Williams, Winkley, Brown Row 2—Border, Hinton, Gates, Payne, Bonfils, Mitchell, Bridgeman



OFFICE STAFF Miss Robertson, Miss Willey, Miss Heinrich

OFFICE STAFF

The Northeast High School office force is responsible for keeping the records in permanent order and performing daily clerical duties.

This year's efficient force consists of Miss Martha M. Heinrich, registrar; Miss Marguerite Robertson, clerk; and Miss Georgia Willey, clerk.



RADIO DISPLAY

A creditable radio display was exhibited in the second floor corridor show case this spring by the Radio Club. The interesting contributions made by the members created a wave of interest among students of Northeast.

MUSICAL VARIETIES

If I Could Count on You.....Ed Decker Sweet as a Song......Virginia Bechtel I Double Dare You.....Ted Cauger You're a Sweetheart.....Betty Largent An Old Flame Never Dies..George Mance I Wanna Be In Winchell's Column

Pat Cawby
It's the Gypsy in My Soul Jimmie Duardi
You're Our Desire........Dorothy Hurt
You Gotta Be a Football Hero. Bill Scruby
You Can't Stop Me From Dreaming

Virginia Gorman My Heart Is Taking Lessons. George Rush You Can't Have Everything. Harry Barton How'd Ya Like to Love Me?. Jean Dexter Time on My Hands......Don Click Mama, I Wanna Make Rhythm

Marcile Baehr I Woke Up Too Soon.....Harwood Craig The Moon Got in My Eyes...Betty Mullin You'll Never Go to Heaven.....Bob Grant I'm Like a Fish Out of Water

Donna Vaughan Don't Say a Word......Jack Aronson Today, Today I Am a Man...Clarence Rupe All I Wanna Do Is Dance..Morris Dunning

FAIRY TALES

Cinderella	Peggy Bender
Red Riding Hood	
Robin Hood	
Huck Finn	
Heidi	Wilma Phelps
Tom Sawyer	Harry Rosenblum
Alice in Wonderland	Elaine Grant
Jack the Giant Killer	
Goldilocks	
Rip Van Winkle	
Snow White	
Tom Thumb	Morris Dunning
David Copperfield	
Scarlett O'Hara	Virginia Gorman
Rhett Butler	
	C

SENIORS' WHO'S WHO

Most Versatile GirlBetty Ruth Largent
Most Versatile BoyBill Scruby
Prettiest GirlPeggy Bender
Best Looking BoyRussell Lowe
Best Girl DancerBetty Mullin
Best Boy Dancer
Best Dressed GirlPat Cawby
Best Dressed BoyEd Decker
Girl with Best PersonalityDorothy Hurt
Boy with Best PersonalityGeorge Rush
Girl Most Likely to Succeed
Mary Ellen Laury

Boy Most Likely to Succeed. Alfred Wilcox Best Known Couple

Marcile Baehr and Joe Fitzgerald



"FIRST HOME OF NORTHEAST HIGH SCHOOL"

September 5, 1913 - May 4, 1914

Northeast classes met in the above building (present Junior College, Eleventh and Locust) in afternoon sessions until the present building was completed.

Northeast High School was established in 1913 and its location was given as "East Side Abington, Smart to Thompson." The first semester classes were held in Old Central building at Eleventh and Locust. The new building was completed and occupied May 4, 1914 at a cost of about \$625,000. School bonds outstanding (1913) were \$7,923,000, the annual interest being \$314,860. The value of schools was 37,901, in the high schools 5,324, the assessed valuation of the district was \$180,672,820.

The 1913-14 enrollment in elementary schools was 37,901, in the high schools 5,324. The 1937-38 school property value was \$31,701,445, and the district assessment valuation was \$496,324,140. The present school enrollment in elementary schools is 42,985; in the high schools 14,943; all others, 9,430.

the high schools 14,943; all others, 9,430.

The members of the Board of Education were Milton Moore, President; Hale H. Cook, Vice-President; J. Scott Harrison, Henry L.

McCune, William T. Bland, and William Volker. E. F. Swinney was Treasurer, James B. Jackson, Secretary; I. I. Cammack, Superintendent, and J. M. Greenwood, Advisor to the Board. Since the building was occupied, a metal shop and girls' gymnasium have been added. Also the Charles B. Reynolds Memorial Field has been acquired at a cost of about \$30,000. There have been 26 members of the Board since Northeast was built, including three women—Mrs. Carolyn F. Fuller, Miss Annette Moore, and Mrs. Frank E. Dorsey.

The original Northeast faculty consisted of 19 men and 23 women. Thirty-two are still living, seven of whom are still at Northeast and nine are in other Kansas City schools. The 1938 Noreaster Staff tried very diligently to get a message from each original faculty member, but it has been difficult to do so. Faculty, former students and patrons will read the following brief messages with interest:

ANNIVERSARY GREETINGS FROM ORIGINAL FACULTY

"It gives me pleasure to have the opportunity of saying through this page of the 1938 year-book, that I spent twelve very happy years as a member of the faculty of the Northeast High School. For Northeast I shall always feel a genuine affection."—Jane Adams (Pasco).

"I have very fond memories of Northeast High School. To have had some part in laying the foundation of this institution gives me quite a little satisfaction. Greetings to the boys and girls and faculty of the yesterdays and best wishes to those of today."—SPENCER B. Apple (1625 Canal St., New Orleans).

"I am glad of this opportunity to send greetings for 1938 to the faculty and pupils of Northeast High School from my temporary abode in Santa Barbara, Calif. My remembrance of Northeast brings thoughts of happy days of teaching there, and also of many friendships with student comrades, whom I still count as friends yet today. George Eliot has said: 'How much good we may do each other by friendly words, and the opportunities for saying them are so much more frequent than for doing friendly deeds! We want people to feel with us more than to act for us.' Many happy returns of the birthday for Northeast.'—Edith Barnett, (Santa Barbara, Calif., Box 805).

"May the next twenty-five years bring as much success and progress to Northeast as the quarter of a century just completed."—Gertrude Bell (Northeast).

"Twenty-five years of teaching thousands of loyal Northeast High School pupils is a reward in itself."—Frank E. Chaffee (Northeast).

"To have served on the Northeast High School faculty for twenty-five years has been productive of more real satisfaction than I can say. I have seen the joys and sorrows of boys and girls, the numerous difficulties and tragedies that beset teachers as well. If we were beginning the same period over again, and if the opportunity were given me, I should choose to confine my activities to this school with even greater zeal. I hope that Northeast is just beginning to launch another era of far greater success than it has so far achieved."—A. T. Chapin (Northeast).

"As one of the original faculty, it is a pleasure to express, on this twenty-fifth anniversary, my most sincere greetings to the faculty and student body of the Northeast High School and a special greeting to my old friend, Mr. E. D. Phillips."—Frank Cushman (U. S. Office of Education, Washington).

"The 14 years of service on the faculty of Northeast High School form a bright spot in my life pattern. They were years under high leadership, and with cooperative and loyal co-workers. My sincere greetings to all, with success and best wishes for another glorious twenty-five years."—J. J. Ellis (Lathrop).

"I regard my sixteen years as a member of the faculty of Northeast High School the most interesting period of my teaching experience. I remember the days there with pleasure."— BARRY FULTON (Lathrop)

"The most original thing I ever did was when I became a member of the Northeast High School faculty. Greetings and happy remembrances of Northeast."—Elsie Gillham (Mrs. Peabody, 4328 McGee St., Kansas City)

"As a member of the original Northeast faculty, and its school mother for 19 years, I send greetings and congratulations on this, its twenty-fifth anniversary. May God continue to bless Northeast High School and its fine faculty. My loyalty and deep devotion always."—Louise M. Harrison (2100 Huntoon St., Topeka, Kansas).

Miss Malcolm Huff (address unknown), Northeast's first teacher of drawing, served only one year (1913-14).

"Greetings to my friends at Northeast and my sincere appreciation of a fine school and a fellowship, which has continued through the years, though I am now a member of the faculty at Central High."—MILDRED E. KEATING (Central).

"Congratulations to Northeast High School on what might be termed its Silver Jubilee, I remember with pleasure my work at Northeast High School during its first two years and my association with Mr. Chapin and the other seven members of your present staff who were colleagues of mine at that time."—WILLIAM A. LUBY (University of Kansas City).

"It is with pleasure that I send greetings, because there will always be a warm spot in my heart for Northeast High School. In these twenty-five years the Viking ship has moved steadily and successfully forward, and although I am not on the deck now, I am always proud to say that once I, too, was there. In 1913, Mr. Nowlin was our genial first mate. My colleagues and I sailed the classical seas with Mr. Chapin and Miss Miller. Annually the beams rang with Mr. Chaffee's thrilling contests, many delightful hours we spent with Prof. Phillips at Loch Lomond and Stratford-on-Avon. We enjoyed Mrs. Bell and her fluent Spanish, Miss Stewart and

her picturesque, artistic dancers, Miss Rouse and her clever style pageants, and Miss Packard with her astounding problems of ABC. Congratulations I send to all Vikings."—ESTHER MARSHALL COWAN (203 W. Atmour, K. C.)

"I was happy to be a member of the original faculty of Northeast High School and have a share in establishing its ideals and standards, and I shall always be, as I have been through these twenty-five years, proud of its achievements and jealous of its good name."—MARY ALICE MILLER (Northeast).

Miss Stella Nelson (address unknown).

"Here's to the enterprise and originality of the Noteaster Staff. To me the first nine years at Northeast Senior High, and the first four at Junior, are very dear. In those years the spirit of the schools came into being, for faculty, students, and community with splendid vision united to make their idea come true. With all good wishes for your continued success, I am," CLIFFORD H. NOWLIN, (Principal, East High School).

"A conservative estimate of the number of students I have had during the last 25 years would be somewhat more than 3,750. To these and the members of the faculties during these years, I send greetings and very best wishes."—Eva L. Packard (Northeast).

"Mrs. Parks joins me in sending greetings to Northeast. As a member of the original faculty, I remember not much of the class routine; however, the pioneer spirit, kindness, co-operation and friendship among the faculty, student body and community have left a 'Silver Lining' in my memory that could never be forgotten."—BAIRD PARKS (East).

"Greetings from a quarter of a century ago, and best wisbes for another successful quarter-century for Northeast."—MINNIE PERKINS (Junior College).

"I meet graduates from the first ten classes in all parts of Kansas City and have questioned many of them concerning the imprint made upon them by Northeast. Without exception they say that they have forgotten the details of the textbook lessons studied, but they do remember the teachers, their fellow pupils, and life in the growing school. They say that the lasting thing the school did for them was to train them to think. The school is placing even greater emphasis upon this training now than was done in those earlier years. Can a school do a greater service?"—Rupert Peters (Ninth and Locust).

Professor E. D. Phillips, page 4.

From Philadelphia – half-way across the country—I send my heartiest congratulations to Northeast High School, just completing

twenty-five years of progressive education. We who helped with the opening can remember the pleasure and excitement of those first years. It would be even more exciting to visit my former students, most of whom are now full fledged homemakers. My work these days is still along homemaking lines in the Health Education Department with the Philadelphia Dairy Council.—Lucy M. Queal, (20th and Race Streets, Philadelphia.)

Mr. C. B. Root (address unknown) was in charge of Boys' Athletics 1913-17.

"I feel that Northeast's enviable record of the past 25 years marks only a very short period in the life of a great school, which will make its fine contribution to our city, state, and nation."—MARTHA ROUSE (Northeast).

"One of the joys of living is in remembering earlier days and friends of long ago. Aly three-year membership in the Northeast faculty results in many lasting friendships. May your school continue to be the "peer of all others."—ELMER E. RUSH (Central).

"The years have passed so quickly since the Northeast High School was originated, that I would not be able to realize this passing if I did not have a daughter graduating from high school this year. May each of you live to see Northeast celebrate its 50th year."—NATHALIE SHARP (Mrs. HERBERT BEVAN, 272 Blackhawk Rd., Riverside, Illinois).

"The every-day task seems hum-drum perhaps, but the feeling of duty honestly done in retrospect is multiple reward. Remembrances, best wishes."—S. S. SNELL (Southwest).

"A quarter of a century! My, how swiftly the years come and go! Many times Mrs. Spitler and I reminisce—live over the happy days with the Northeast faculty and pupils. Congratulations."—J. L. SPITLER (Pittsburgh).

Miss Nellie Stewart (Northeast) has been in charge of Girls' Athletics since 1913.

"Twenty-five years ago Northeast High School was a building; it is now the great educational institution it was to be. The real Northeast High School is made up, in the main, of what remains in the minds of thousands of young men and women long after they have forgotten most of the facts they learned at Northeast, the building. Best wishes for continued growth of Northeast, the school."—James E. Wildish (Junior College).

"Your letter gave me a bit of a shock. It is hard to realize it is 25 years since I first beheld the unfinished building which was Northeast High School. My heartiest congratulations on your Silver Jubilee, and my best wishes for the future."—E. MARK WISDOM (2332 Tuxedo, Detroit).

FACULTY MEMBERS

PRINCIPALS: CHAS. B. REYNOLDS*† 1913-21 Principal Emeritus 1921-26 B. M. STIGALL 1921-26 F. H. BARBEE 1926-27 A. T. CHAPIN** 1927-VICE-PRINCIPALS: C. H. Nowlin* 1913-22 A. T. Chapin** 1922-27 J. J. Ellis* 1927-28 G. W. Davis 1928-**FACULTY** Aber, Grace 1924-28 Adams, Jane* 1913-26 Alexander, Frances 1929-33 Anderson, Leonard C. 1915-19 Andrews, Harry L. 1919-21 Andrews, Harvey (1918) Apple, Spencer B.* 1913-20 Armstrong, W. B. (Miss) (1921) 1923-26 Avery, Ewing B.† (192 Ayres, F. H.*† 1913-15 (1926)Babbit, Ellis B. 1931-Bailey, Nina Virginia (1926) Ball, Richard A. 1926— Barnett, Edith* 1913-22 Barr, Helen Louise 1921-26 Basham, Aldine 1933-Baskin, Anna† 1918-32 Baskin, Anna† 1918-32 Basker, Mary M. 1921— Begey, Nelle M.† 1918-26 Bell, Gertrude** 1913— Bird, James P. 1932-Bland, Vera 1930-Bloomquist, Clyde (1932) Brokamp, Edith Brous, Louis P. 1931-Brown, Helen M. (1927) Burke, Charles R. 1937— Burton, Cecile 1920-32 Bury, Hannah 1937-Callahan, Doris T. 1928-30 Calvert, George 1931— Campbell, H. V. 1914–15 Carder, Carl C. 1933— Chaffee, Frank E.** 191 Chapin, Arthur T.** 1913– Chapin, Arthur T.** 1913 Clapp, Bess G. (1930) Clark Laure 1913-22 Clark, Laura (1928) Clashman, Samuel T. (1934)(Exchange from Honolulu) Clayton, Ivy G. (1926) Cleveland, Lucile J. 1931– (Exchange to Hilo, Hawaii) Clough, Madalin (1936) Cocks, Harriette A. 1923-28 Coleman, G. L. 1917– Collins, Edna (1917) Connelly, Mrs. D.† (Cowan, J. R. 1915-26 Cunningham, Sabra*† 1913-35 Curtis, Edward P. (1920) Cushman, Frank Jr.* (1913) Davis, G. W. 1916-28 Davis, Jeannette M. 1924-31 Davis, Mount E. 1927-37

Davis, Raymond T.† (1936) DeForest, Margaret M. 1922-26 Deniston, D. L. 1930– DeWitt, Clara 1932-37 Dillon, Anna C. (1930) Dobyns, Penelope 1926-37 Donner, Thomas B. (1921) Dowell, Faye 1928-30 Downs, Thomas B. (1921) Duggins, May B.† 1920-24 Durboraw, Ida Estelle (1921) Eastwood, W. L. 1921-26 Elliott, Annis L. (1921) Ellis, John J.* 1913-27 Engel, Agnes E. 1932— Erickson, O. R. (1932) Evans, Lettie L. 1917-Fate, J. E. 1925— Fleming, Irene E. (1921) Fluhart, Sue T.*† 1913-Fox, Ellen E.*† 1913-24 1913-21 French, Walter A.† 1927-37 Fulton, Barry* 1913-30 Gaylord, Gladys 1921— Gherring, Phleta 1937— Gillham, Elsie* 1913-18 Green, Fred H. 1924-Greenwood, Josephine (1916) Gregory, Elizabeth 1936-Gregory, Marguerite 1921-36 Grube, Bessie (1927) Grube, Erdice 1921-32 Gufler, Augusta 1932-Gustafson, C.F. 1930-Guyer, Julia 1915-29 Harman, R. V 1929-Harris, Charles K. (1928) Heibel, Beatrice E. 1921-26 Henderson, Harriette S. (1935)Henry, Carrie L. 1924-Hensner, Edwina Hibbs, Carl G. 1921– Hifner, W. D.† 1920-25 Hill, Edith M. 1915-20 Hoar, Fabrice (1923) Hobbs, Helen 1915– Hofacker, Olga V. 1918– Holmes, Floyd C. 1925-28 Huff, Malcolm* (1913) Huff, Malcolm* Huppert, Edmond A.† 1914-19 Husson, Margaret S. (1920) Hutchison, Cleora (1932) Jackson, Edgar W. 1936– Jacobson, Mary Ruth 1937-Janson, Gladys 1923-30 Johnson, Roy Ivan (1914) Johnston, Louise R. 1924-26 Keating, Mildred E.* 1913-28 Kirk, Elizabeth (1931) Kreeger, Marguerite 1918-20 Kresse, Arthur O. (1927) 1935-37 Kunz, Otto W. 1928-

Laury, John W. 1928-30

Lawless, Ray M. 1932-37

Leonard, Louise 1920-27 Limerick, Paul E. (1932) Lister, Mrs. Porter 1924 Lockwood, Mrs. (1919) Lovejoy, Owen H. 1918-26 Luby, Wm. A.* 1913-15 Lytle, Cleo (1914) McElwain, Maude 1927— McMillan, Sadie (1925) McMurphey, John W.† 1936-38 McNutt, Kathleen 1920-22 Maddox, Stella 1926-36 Mapes, Grace 1935— Markey, E. A. 1937— Marsh, G. Sherman 1931— Marshall, Esther* 1913-19 Michaels, James C. (1935) 1936-Middleton, Martha Middleton, V. D. (1927) Miller, Charles H. 1918– Miller, Edna Elizabeth† (1922) Miller, L. Hortense 1935-Miller, Mary Alice** 1913 1913-Miller, N. B. (1919) Molby, S. J. (1927) Moore, Mary Louise Morrison, Estelle R. 1921-26 Murdock, Imogene 1915-Murphy, George T. (1917) Nebgen, Louis G. (1936) Nettles, H. Edward 1920-23 Neumann, Catherine 1934-Newitt, Mabel A. 1929-Ogg, Harry 1915-26 Packard, Eva L.** 1913-Parker, Alice (1923) 1925-27 Parks, A. Baird* (1913) Patterson, Marjorie (1929) Perkins, Minnie A.* 1913-Peters, Reeves E. 1921– Peters, Rupert* 1914-21 Phillips, Edward D.*† 1913-38 Pickens, Paul R. 1928-36 Pickens, Verne L. 1923-28 Pierson, Andrew D. 1917-22 Pile, Anna M. 1914-Pinkney, L. A. 1915-Plattenburg, Jessie (1921) Poole, Lloyd G. (1922) Pyle, Dora (1928) Queal, Lucy M.* 1 Queal, Lucy M.* 1913-18 Ragan, George W. 1917-19 Ralls, Mary Calvert (1926) Ramlack, Florence 1914-18 Ray, Irma S.*† (1913) Ridgway, Joseph T.† 1916-21 Roach, Anne E. (1936) Roedl, Leo J. 1928– Root, C. B.* 1913-17 Rouse, Martha** 1913-Rush, E. E.* 1913-15 Safford, Mary K. 1924-26 Salter, F. M. (1931) 1933 Schoenlein, Melba (1928) Sears, W. R. 1927-Secrest, Bessie Gay 1934 -

Seifrit, Alicia M. 1926-28 Sexton, James M. 1918-21 Shaffer, Susie (1917) Sharp, M. Natalie* 1913-19 Sharp, Russell A. 1917-26 Shaver, Marian Alice 1936-Sherman, Erminnie R.† 1914-17 Shields, Ruth 1914-18 Singleton, Martha R. 1917-21 Sizemore, Stella 1924-30 Smith, Troy M. 1931-36 Snell, Sanford S.* 1913-25 Spencer, Frances H. 1915— Spitler, John L.* 1913-15 Stanley, George B. (1922) Steinberg, Eva J.*† 1913-15 Stewart, Nellie** 1913-

Taylor, Elisabeth 1922-33 Taylor, Grace D. (1921) Thomas, Eleanor A.*† 1913-26 Thompson, Anna M. 1926-Thompson, Helen L. (1927) Touton, Luis L. 1919-22 Towner, Herberta (1933) Trask, Dorothy K. 1919-21

Swinehart, Herman P. 1932-

Trenchard, Wilma (1932) Tudor, Raymond W. (1932) Tulien, Alsie C. 1922-28 Unwerth, Gertrude Von*† 1913-17

Van Eman, Pauline (1935) Van Metre, Sarah 1914-25 Van Natta, Eva (1922) Waddell, Christine L. 1932-Waldron, Nell Blythe (1927) Walker, Willie† 1918-24 Wasson, Maric 1931— Wasson, Nevin E. 1938-Weatherman, Winifred 1932-Weaver, Gertrude R. 1918-Whisamore, Allen T. 1936-White, George H. (1930) White, Robert E. 1915— Wildish, James E.* 1913–16 Wilson, Elizabeth 1922-26 Wisdom, E. Mark* 1913-15 Witte, Lucile (1918) Wolff, Sara (1935) Wolfrom, Anna 1914-19 Wright, Irma 1936— Wright, Vest C. (1921) Wulfekammer, Alice (1925)

Nurses: Cheney, Hazel 1932-36

Harrison, Louise M.* 1913-32 Winfrey, Ruth 1936-REGISTRARS:

Heinrich, Martha 1926-Larson, Frances 1923-26 Walker, Willie† 1914-18 CLERKS:

Anderson, Frances 1920-23 Cossitt, Mayme B. (1917)

Custenborder, Dorothy 1926-30

Drew, Dorothea O. 1935-37 Groshong, Estella 1921-23 Heinrich, Martha 1923-26 Huff, Mittie S. 1914-17 Jenner, Mabel (1918) Kreeger, Frances (1919) Lewis, Susie S. (1918) Lovejoy, Kathryn (1919) Luster, Pauline (1931) McMahon, Frances (1930) Nelson, Stella* (1913) Nelson, Wanda (1914) Nunnelley, Anna F. 1931-37 Robertson, Marguerite 1937-Willey, Georgia 1937— R. O. T. C. Instructors

Bowling, Frank (1931) Carroll, Thomas (Sgt.) Gunn, James C. (Capt.) 1926-30

Shreeves, J. P. (1923) Norton, Robert W. (Capt.) 1930

Shreeves, J. P. (1923) Vickers, W.O. (Sgt.) 1921-23

*On original faculty.

**On original faculty and also a member of present faculty. †Deceased



PERMANENT HOME OF NORTHEAST OCCUPIED MONDAY, MAY 4, 1914

Throughout this edition of the twenty-fifth Noreaster, the staff has placed emphasis on the growth of Northeast. The path from its inauspicious beginning to its present status as a real cultural influence on the community has been long and varied. It is the aim of the staff and the advisors to give the reader some insight into the workings and developments of Northeast from the beginning.

Special acknowledgment must be given to the many advisors and sponsors who have helped us compile our rough data into a comprehensive history. To Mr. Robert E. White, business advisor, goes the credit for gathering and listing the names of all the past and present faculty members and for assembling greetings from most of rhe original faculty members now scattered throuughout the country. These sections will be especially interesting to former students and alumni.

It is our final hope that while we may show Northeast in a different perspective to present students, renew half forgotten memories in old grads; that uppermost in our minds is the hope that we may instill in future students the feeling of accomplishment and of pride on which they may build a greater school.—The Editor.

THE NOREASTER

The Noreaster Annual has been published each year since the Northeast High School was organized in 1913. The school published from three to five issues in magazine form for nine years, the last issue of the school year being the so-called Annual. Since 1922, the Noreaster has been issued as an independent publication.

In the early years of the Noreaster, the staff was chosen by popular vote, the student receiving the largest vote becoming the editor-in-chief, and so on. This plan was modified and candidates for staff positions were required to submit written plans for their departments.

their departments.

While this plan was an improvement, it, too, had its weaknesses. For several years now the staff has been selected by the advisors after a very careful consideration of the abilities of the various applicants for positions as revealed in personal interviews. The as revealed in personal interviews. The tast revealed in personal interviews. The excellent student art work, well-written articles, careful arrangement, and style and quality of

binding have appealed to student and teacher alike. The book-plate section is unique in high school annuals. The number of pages has ranged from 160 to 280, and the number of copies from 800 to 1,400. That the Noreaster has been highly regarded is attested by the fact that it received first class rating among Missouri annuals in 1925, 1926, and 1927. It was also awarded first class rating at the Central Interscholastic Press Association in 1927 and 1928. Kansas City high school year-books have not been entered in these contests for many years.

The 1938 Norcaster of more than 180 pages is of special significance. This being the twenty-fifth issue, is called the Silveresta number and 1,100 copies were printed. All departments have been enlarged, new features have been added, and the cover is very attractive. The "Through the Years" section will appeal to the "old grads," to whom the volume is dedicated, and to teachers, students,

and patrons.

THE COURIER

The official newspaper of the Northeast High School originated in 1913 as a combined monthly newspaper and magazine called the "Nor'easter." As the school grew, both a newspaper and an annual were necessary. In 1923, Northeast had a Noreaster annual and a weekly newspaper, also called the Nor'easter. The paper retained this name until 1928, when it was changed to the "Northeast Courier."

The Missouri Interscholastic Press Associa-

The Missouri Interscholastic Press Association was established in 1923 at Columbia, Missouri. Each year since 1923, the School of Journalism at Missouri University has held a conference, which any high school in the state may attend, and enter its newspaper for

competition.

Students representing the staff of the Noreaster and Courier have attended these annual conferences, and have invariably brought back high honors, both in individual and newspaper competitions. In 1924, the paper received second place in the state of Missouri, and in 1925 was rated third. First place was awarded Mary Combs in 1926 for her feature story. In 1927, the Courier won

first place in the state, and in 1928, this victory was repeated. The advisor both years was Mrs. McNaughton Seifrit. It placed third in 1929.

Mr. G. Sherman Marsh became the instructor in 1931. The paper placed second in 1932 and third in 1933. In 1933, Dick Mindlin received a first place award for his news story, and Jack Zerbst a first place award for his editorial. Five honorable mentions were given various Northeast students for their entries in 1934, and the paper itself was given honorable mention. The make-up of the paper was praised in 1935 when the Courier tied for third place. Dick Dexter received third place award for his sports story in 1936, and Mary Wrabec first place in the feature division. Last year's competition gave third place to the Courier.

Another journalistic society which recognizes the merit of high school papers is the Quill and Scroll Journalistic Society, located in the Medill School of Journalism, Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois. In 1937, the Courier received an international

first place award from there.

BOYS SPORTS

A record of achievements in sports at Northeast for the past twenty-five years should be of special interest to students and former students and of general interest to all friends of the school. The success of teams is due largely to the type of material available. The number of great athletes at Northeast is legion. If space permitted, the entire roll would be called. Since this is not possible, a few boys representative of their period in athletic history will be presented.

The honor of launching the Viking Ship

The honor of faunching the Viking Ship for a successful journey in the field of health, physical education, and sports, was given to C. B. Root in 1913. The success he obtained in establishing high ideals in sports has become traditional at Northeast. How important it is that the beginning should have been so thoughtfully planned; so successfully car-

ried out.

During the "Root" regime, many victories were won, and great athletes paraded before the footlights, Woodbury, Swearingen, Condon, Ayres, Coffin, Eppinger, DeBernardi, Warreal and Crenshaw.

In 1917 Coach George Regan took up his duties at Northeast. For the next two years, the athletic program moved forward in

rhythmic strides.

In 1919 Coach James Sexton came to Northeast with a reputation as a great basket-ball coach. His city and state championship teams of 1920 and 1921, probably the greatest even to represent our school, were proof of his ability. Great track and football teams were developed by Coach Sexton. Hewitt, Cross, DeHoney, Darrough, Wheat, Thompson, and Surface, played stellar roles in their respective sports to receive prominent recognition for all time.

In 1922 Coach R. E. Peters came to Northeast and is here at the present time. During the past sixteen years the Physical Education program has been enlarged to include a well-rounded intramural program throughout the year: competition with other schools in foot-

ball, basketball, track, tennis, golf, swimming, volley ball, and soft ball.

Through the success of her track teams at the Kansas and Drake relays and the national meet at Chicago, and her basketball teams at the state and national tournaments, Northeast has gained a national reputation as a school that develops great teams. In the past sixteen years two championship and many other great teams have been developed in football. basketball her teams have never been below third place and have won six city and three state championships, and one national con-solation championship at Chicago. Her track teams have won nine city and six state championships during this time. They have established four Kansas relay records, four Drake relay records, and four Missouri Valley relay records; seven city, eight state, and three world records. All fifteen school records have been broken. Beginning in the Fall of 1934 Northeast won six consecutive city championships and one state title during a two-year period. This feat has never been accomplished by another Kansas City school.

Many great players were developed during this period: Miller, Koonse, Deniston, Tuxon, Olds, Renfro, Bredehoeft, Rozgay, Johnson, Henley, Thomas, Rhodes, Thelan, Uits, Lancaster, Dye, Masoner, Hawthorne, Juricak, Ice, Denton, Dorsett, Auld, Wilcox, Smith, Brewer, Fitchie, Morris, Shobe, Lattimer, to

mention only a few.

Mr. M. E. Davis was given the responsibility of football in 1929 and coached this sport for seven years, turning out two cham-

pionship teams.

Mr. E. A. Markey came to Northeast in the fall of 1937 to take charge of football. He is doing a splendid job in the department.

Splendid cooperation on the part of her administrators, faculties, and student bodies, has made this great record possible. A splendid tradition has been established and Northeast will always be in the front rank in all departments.

GIRLS SPORTS

From a small beginning, the girls' department of physical education in Northeast High School has grown to be a large and active factor in the school curriculum. In the early history of the school, enrolling in the department was optional; consequently only those who were physically fit, and who were especially interested in some phase of physical services are reliabled for "grup".

activity, enrolled for "gym."

During the war, it was learned the American youth was woefully lacking in physical fitness, and schools all over the country began to make physical education a required subject. Kansas City was no exception to the rule, and physical education was required for two years in the four-year high school course. It was here that a thorough, systematic course in the fundamentals of physical education was developed.

At Northeast, much time through the years has been devoted to dancing and rhythms. During pre-depression years, an annual pageant was given by the girls of the department in the form of an evening entertainment in which from two to three hundred girls participated. Later, two hundred or more girls danced at the R. O. T. C. circus held in Convention Hall each spring.

Girls have always been interested in athletics, and the last ten years, an intramural program has been developed until most of the six hundred girls enrolled in the department are engaged in some form of after-school activity, starting in the fall with hockey, followed in succession by giant volley ball, basketball, volley ball, basketball, track, swimning, and hiking. The girls first participate in a class tournament, after which an all-star

GIRLS SPORTS—(Continued)

group is chosen for the intra-class tournament to determine the championship. Athletic points are given to the participants which are accumulated toward their "letters" and other awards.

In addition to the active program, we have an elaborate modified program in physical education for girls who are physically unfit for active work. These girls play ping-pong, Chinese checkers, dominos, checkers, and

other quiet games.

There has never been interscholastic competition among the Kansas City high schools for girls as there is for boys, but about two years ago a "sports" play day, a new program, was inaugurated for girls. The nature of this new venture is not in any way competition, but the girls are to show a thorough knowledge of the game, a sportsman-like performance with particular emphasis on the social side. There are four sport days during the year. A group of girls is chosen from each of the seven high schools, and meet at one school which acts as host, featuring the sport in season. Hockey is first on the list in the fall, followed in succession by basketball, volley ball, and baseball. The forenoon of the festive day is given over to the sport, followed by luncheon and a social hour.

An active health program has been added, in which such vital questions as diet, rest, sleep, and general care of the body are discussed. Special emphasis is placed on the care of the teeth-95 per cent of the girls either visit their own dentist or the school dental clinic.

The swimming pool is always a source of interest to the Northeast girls. Here again, the program has grown and expanded. It is not only a place to learn the fundamental strokes in swimming, but to achieve a knowledge of advanced technique such as diving, "life sav-ing," swimming and distance. At the close of the year a swimming meet is held.

During the years, there have been two instructors most of the time-Miss Dorothy Trask, who is now Mrs. Jesse W. Boisseau of Dallas, Texas; Miss Beatrice Heibel, who of Danas, Texas; Miss Beautice Trenet, who is now Mrs. Patrick Moroney of Casper, Wyoming; Miss Ivy Clayton, who is still teaching physical education in the ward schools of Kansas City; Miss Vera Bland, who has been at Northeast the last eight years, and Miss Nellie Stewart, who has been here since the beginning.

The changes through the years have been many, and there are many yet to come, that will add new chapters to the history of physical education, and give a broader scope to its meaning. It will be an increasingly greater instrument of service not only to the rapidly growing girl, but will be a great impetus to her life of the future, which she is in the

process of building.

MUSIC

Twenty-five years ago, Mr. Frank E. Chaffee came to Northeast as a music teacher for instrumentals as well as vocals. The first orchestra was started with ten members. The first music contest was won in 1914, and every year for the next ten years this record was retained.

For many years, the music clubs, namely, the Boys' Glee Club, and the Treble Clef Club met before and after school, but vocal music is now taught as regular classes re-

ceiving non-solid credits.

Some very successful musicians of the world today have been trained in the music classes of Mr. Chaffee at Northeast High School, such as Mr. Duncan Stewart, who is the head of the music department at the University of Texas; Mr. Edward Boyington, Superintendent of the music department of Oregon University; Mr. Leith Stevens, who arranges the programs at Radio City, New York, and was formerly the accompanist to Schumann-Heink; Mrs. Elsie Frisbee, woman teacher and singer; Margarete Byrnes, concert singer and church soloist; Mr. Harry Stockwell, who sings the part of Prince Charming in Walt Disney's "Snow White and the Seven Disney's "Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs," and many others who are majoring in music today.

ART

The original course in art in Northeast High School was divided into two departments, practical arts and free-hand drawing. Craftsmanship in the making of articles for everyday use was stressed in one department; careful technique in the drawing of objects and of plaster casts of historic statues and decoration was the aim of the other department.

The drawing department occupied one room which is now divided into rooms 400 and 401. The practical arts classes worked in rooms facing the court where the drafting

classes now work.

The department now called the Art Department provides work in both practical crafts and drawing, emphasizing originality of composition and design rather than technique. Color and design in relation to every day life are studied as costume-designing, home decoration, stage design, and different forms of advertising art.

Appreciation of painting and sculpture, both modern and historic, is stressed, and visits to the Nelson Gallery of Art are a part of the general art course offered in three

years of study.

INDUSTRIAL ARTS

The quarter of a century that has spanned the history of Northeast High School has also witnessed some of the major changes in the industrial arts field. The content of the courses has not changed so much, but the matter of emphasis has been shifted.

From a trend toward vocational training industrial arts is definitely considered as a general educational area; from stress being applied on type of construction, to the development of the project; from what the boy was doing with *tools and materials* to what tools and materials are doing to the boy; from teachers selected from the trades to instructors with educational training equal to that of the academic teachers.

When the Northeast High School was built, the study hall No. 105 was known as the joinery shop. The present woodwork room was filled with lathes and an extended course in wood turning was offered. The R.O.T.C. quarters housed the forge shop.

The increased number of students in the

high school is not the only reason for change in the industrial arts laboratories, but the shops themselves are no longer a place for one type of activity, as wood turning, but a variety of crafts which have to do with wood for as a medium of expression. Likewise, the metal shop is not only *forge* work but *machine* shop practice, *foundry* work, *sheet metal* and *welding*. Mechanical drawing and drafting has always been a foundation course and will continue to hold its own in the changing scheme of education.

The print shop in Northeast is the most recent addition to industrial arts laboratories. Aside from the utilitarian value in publishing the school paper—"The Courier" and printing school supplies, printing offers a liberal education to all those who scriously enter that field

Industrial arts is leading the way to *improved* teaching, in that it utilizes *individual* instruction, supervised activity, and has as its motivating power the interest of the student.

HOMEMAKING

I wenty-five years ago the two subjects that would have been classed under this heading were termed cooking and sewing. The subject matter was related chiefly to the processes involved in the selection, preparation and serving of foods; the selection of materials, the construction of garments, the care and repair of garments, and the usual textile studies.

Homemaking as it is presented now is much broader in scope than cooking and sewing, additional subject matter having been introduced in order to tie the work up more closely with family life in the home.

Students in this department now study and discuss such phases of home living as family relationships, civic responsibility of the family, personal and family budgeting, hospitality in the home, development of character and personality, and worthy use of leisure time. Other subjects which claim attention are health as affected by clothing and diet, home care of the sick, house planning, and selection of house furnishings.

During the first year the two departments combine classes for two weeks of practical demonstrations and discussions in child care and development, and the training of young children.

In recent years, a number of boys have become interested members of the foods classes, and next semester in order to give boys an opportunity for study of better individual and home living, a special course will be offered them.

Interesting features of the department have included dress reviews, teas for parents and faculty members, and dinners for Parent-Teacher Association officers.

Twelve teachers have rendered service in the advancement of the home making department of Northeast.

Miss Augusta Gufler of the foods department is the sixth in the line of succession in that department. Miss Irma Ray and Miss Lucy Queal were of the original faculty. Miss Florence Ramlack, Miss Anna Baskin, and Miss Alice Wulfekammer followed in succession.

Miss Martha Rouse of the clothing department is one of the original faculty. Miss Phleta Gherring joined last year. Miss Mildred Keating of the original faculty was with the department fifteen years. Miss Estelle Durboraw, Mrs. Harriet Henderson and Miss Ann Roach served shorter periods.

161



Spanish has been taught in Northeast High School since the first year of its existence, beginning with four classes only and increasing with the enrollment of the school to thirteen classes. After the organization of the Northeast Junior High School the number of classes decreased for a while until the Junior College was established. At present there are two Junior College classes and five high school classes in Spanish.

In three years \$585 in cash prizes was won by Spanish students of Northeast in a nationwide Spanish essay contest, \$250 of which was the first national prize won by Pearl Pound, '25. Northeast also was first for four consecutive years in the Missouri University Interscholastic Contest, taking seven Gold Medals, seven Silver Medals, six Bronze Medals, two Honorable Mention, and four trophies for conversation, oral and written examinations in competition with representatives of other high schools throughout the state.

Many former students of Northeast are now holding responsible positions, several are teaching Spanish, some are employed in commercial houses where their knowledge of Spanish is useful, and some have become interpreters in foreign lands.

FRENCH

The French Department was established at Northeast High School in 1913, the first year of its existence. Four years in that language was offered until 1930, when the Junior College was introduced. Since that time only three years of French has been given in the High School Department.

From the very beginning, Northeast has had a strong French Department. In 1926 this department won the first trophy for academic superiority, a loving cup offered in a contest by the University of Missouri to the high school or junior colleges ranking highest in the state. This victory was repeated in 1927 and 1928, adding two more loving cups to the credit of the French Department. Four gold, three silver, and one bronze medals were won in these three state meets.

In 1930, in addition to the high school courses, four semesters of college work has widened the scope of the French Department considerably, since the courses in the Junior College are more advanced and comprehensive than those in the high school. However, after 1938 the Junior College will be discontinued and four years of French will again be offered in the Northeast High School.

GERMAN

The German Department in Northeast High School offered four years of German up until 1918. A late as the year 1916-17, there were seven classes in this language. Because of conditions rising out of the World War, German was completely dropped in 1918 and was not offered again until 1931, when one class was organized in the Junior College. In 1932, a Beginning German Class was started in high school. From 1932 on, the department has been growing, but as yet only two years of the language are offered.

When language contests were being held at the University of Missouri in the years following 1925, there were no German classes from which to select contestants. One pupil, however, Josephine Grasselli, who was graduated last spring from the University of Missouri, had the honor of being granted a scholarship for study for the summer of 1937 at the University of Heidelberg.

Josephine's going to Germany typifies one of the great aims of the German Department: namely, the inculcation into the students' minds an attitude of broad-mindedness toward and better understanding of peoples of other lands. Grammar, to be sure, has its place along with ability to read, but unless the student gets something more than grammar and reading, he has lost many of the larger values of a foreign language.

DRAMATICS

The Dramatic Department can truthfully state that it has witnessed a quarter century of triumph and development at Northeast. Oratorical and declamatory contests; study and presentation of classical and popular plays; literary analysis, interpretation and presentation of dramatic readings and poems constituted the work. The work of the department contributes materially to the student's enjoyment.

In the Dramatic Department two full evening plays have been presented each year, the proceeds of which have gone to the school fund. Among the full evening plays are:

"The Cricket on the Hearth," "The Servant in the House," "The Passing of the Third Floor Back," "Seven Keys to Baldpare," "The Witching Hour," "Seventeen," "Antigone," "Clarence," Nothing But the Truth," "Come Out of the Kitchen," "Apple Sauce," "The Patsy," "Heart Trouble," "Mice and Men," "As You Like It," "Green Stockings," "Growing Pains" "Stop Thief" ing Pains," "Stop Thief,"

Among the one-act plays are: "The Hour Glass," "The Trysting Place," "Six Who Pass While the Lentils Boil," "The Romancers" and "Three Pills in a Bottle."

Reserve Officers' Training Corps

During the World War, when trained men were badly needed, a Captain Steever conceived the idea of organizing the present military system in the high schools of today. At first a small unit in the schools, called the "H. S. V. U. S.," which means "High School Volunteers of the United States," it grew into the much more satisfactory High School R. O. T. C.

At the time of its organization in 1916, Northeast was represented in the Eleventh Regiment of Kansas City by two small companies, which were the E and F companies of the regiment. There were only four high schools in Kansas City at that time, and all had military cadets. The schools were Northeast, Lathrop, Westport, and Central.

The first instructor at Northeast at the head of the H. S. V. U. S. was a Sergeant Shierloh, who was called the "drill master." A Captain Baird, who was also in charge of Northeast boys, was the commanding officer of all cadets in Kansas City. Another instructor was Lieutenant C. B. Root, a physical training teacher at Northeast.

The man who was responsible for the early growth of the R. O. T. C. in Northeast, however, is Captain Barry Fulton. Alr. Fulton was a drafting instructor here, at the time the H. S. V. U. S. was organized. As he had had previous military training, he was selected to take charge of the Northeast unit when the other instructor was called for service.

Captain Fulton was put in charge of the Northeast companies at the request of Captain Baird, who retired. While at Northeast Captain Fulton helped the school military system to advance to a higher standard. He entered Northeast in the field meet and the R. O. T. C. circus which were then held at Central High School. This was the first time for these two now annual affairs.

COMMERCE

The Commerce Department was one of the original departments of the school when the school was opened twenty-five years ago. The faculty of the department at that time set up certain aims and objectives which showed their foresight, for these aims and objectives are still a part of the curriculum today. The late Mrs. Sabra Cunningham saw an opportunity to coordinate her work in the education of young people with the demands of business men. Those aims and hopes are still adhered to.

The basic curriculum is still the same as it was at the time of the opening of the school, The courses have been added to in the matter of training, new courses have been added to the curriculum, and as business demanded it, machinery has been installed. At the present time, we have a full two years' course in Shorthand, Typewriting, Bookkeeping, also thorough courses in filing, business organization, law, economics, office training, consumer education, business math, and office machines. The machinery taught is perhaps the most progressive addition to our curriculum in the past few years. We have calculators-both Burroughs and Monroe-bookkeeping machines-Elliott-Fisher and Burroughs, Sundstrand adding, Ediphone and Dictaphone voice-writing, dictating and shaving machines, also the mimeograph and gelatine duplicators.

We know we have the equipment to train youth to meet the demands of business, and also, the competition of other schools who are training boys and girls for business.

NORTHEAST GRADUATES BY YEARS

YEAR	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	1934	174	172	346
1914	5	26	3 1	1935	181	185	366
1915	33	65	98	1936	148	197	345
1916	60	80	140	1937	169	193	362
1917	69	121	190	*1938	209	203	412
1918	70	137	207	TOTALS	3392	4208	7600
1919	54	114	168	AVERAGE	135+	168	304
1920	73	130	203	*Estimated			
1921	86	139	225	College Graduates by Years			
1922	110	138	248				ears
1923	129	212	341	YEAR	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1924	161	215	376	1933	3.3	45	78
1925	212	247	459	1934	30	41	7 I
1926	182	241	423	1935	34	48	8.2
1927	165	228	393	1936	3 1	46	77
1928	203	188	391	1937	30	63	93
1929	179	224	403	*1938	40	61	101
1930	214	192	406	1939			
1931	213	232	445	TOTALS	198	3 0 4	502
1932	139	132	271	AVERAGE	3.3	50	8.3
1933	154	19 <i>7</i>	351	*Estimated			

JUNIOR COLLEGE

The Northeast Junior College Experiment, authorized by the Board of Education of Kansas City, Missouri, and functioning under the auspices of the North Central Association of Secondary Schools and Colleges, opened or Secondary Schools and Colleges, opened its first classes, after a year of preparation, in September, 1930. The inaugurator of the Experiment was Mr. George Melcher, Superintendent of Kansas City Schools; and the immediate director was, and is, Mr. A. T. Chapin, Principal of Northeast High School. Mr. Chapin is assisted by Mr. G. W. Davis, Vice-Principal of Northeast, and a carefully selected staff.

During the eight years of its existence, the Northeast Experiment has attracted widespread interest among educators. It has undergone searching investigation, and received helpful criticism and heartening encourage-

ment. The original committee of the North Central Association to report on the progress of the Experiment consisted of:

Dr. C. H. Judd, Dean of the School of Education, the University of Chicago. Dr. L. V. Koos, Professor of Secondary

Education, the University of Chicago, Dr. George Zook, President of Akron Uni-

Dr. Thomas E. Benner, Dean of the School

of Education, the University of Illinois, replaced Dr. Zook when the latter was made United States Commissioner of Education in

Briefly, the Northeast re-organization combined the last two years in high school work with the first two in college in a new threeyear course. It prepares students to enter the third, or junior year of senior college, and it offers certain terminal courses on junior college level to those who do not expect to carry their formal education further. Eight classes have graduated.

The Northeast Junior College inaugurated, in September, 1932, a Business Department to take care of those students who desire both junior college studies and direct preparation for secretarial and commercial work. The results have been very gratifying; and the grad-uates have found, for the most part, excellent positions in the business world.

In the eight years of experience of the Northeast Experiment, there is a growing body of material which indicates that graduates of Northeast Junior College can compete on equal, or better, terms, in senior college and in life, with graduates of other systems who have done in four years what the Northeast students have accomplished in three years.



"Y"

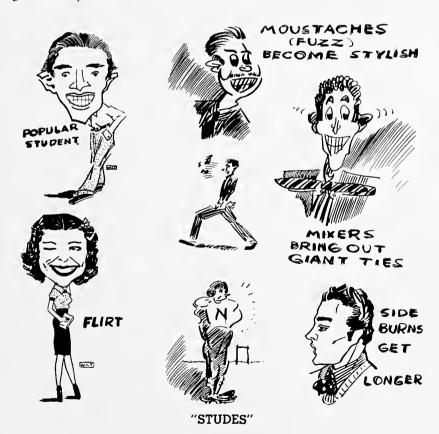


POSTERS

Row 1—Epstein, Shepherd, Kane, Smith, Spangler, Ward, Kubicki Row 2—Pittman, Walker, Vaughn, Lightfoot, Gosney Absentees—Breidenthal, Rathbun

POSTER CONTEST

The Poster Contest was sponsored by the Noreaster Staff and conducted by the Art Committee to advertise the yearbook extensively. The winners were chosen by the entire student body, each student casting his ballot for the poster he liked best. Joe Smith won first place; Cannon Kane, second place; and Clifford Spangler, third place.



THETA SNAPSHOTS



1921 — 1938





FIRST FACULTY PICNIC (1913)

- Row 1 Mrs. Root, Baby Root, Baby Parks, Alice Cushman, Robert Cushman, Mr. Phillips
- 2—Mrs. Steinberg, Mr. Nowlin, Mr. Root, Mr. Parks, Mrs. Parks, Mr. Reynolds, Mr. Cushman, Mrs. Cushman, Miss Sharp, Miss Miller, Miss Packard, Miss Huff, Miss Stewart, Miss Thomas,
 3—Mrs. Nowlin, Mr. Spitler, Miss Ray, Mr. Chaffee, Mrs. Chaffee, Mr. Wildish, Miss Perkins, Miss Marshall, Miss Adams Row 3
- Row 4—Miss Fox, Mr. Apple, Mrs. Apple, Mrs. Fluhart, Miss Von Unwerth, Mrs. Harrison, Mr. Peters, Mr. Wisdom, Mrs. Peters, Mr. Fulton, Mrs. Reynolds, Robert Cunningham, Mrs. Cunningham

QUO VADIS?



THE COLUMNS — RED CAMPUS University of Missouri

Direct Advertising
School Annuals
Color Printing
Catalogs

Books

A CREATIVE SERVICE DEPARTMENT TO MAKE YOUR PRINTED MATTER

More Effective

EVERY MODERN FACILITY FOR HIGH GRADE ECONOMICAL PRODUCTION

Valentine 4+7+-++75

The Lowell Press

3017 MAIN STREET • KANSAS CITY, MO.

Finest Foods

ARE MOST ECONOMICAL

85% of the cost of Canned Foods is in preparation, transportation and distribution. That same expense is put on the low grade as on the finest. Judicious economy is in making your dollars buy the most satis action. That is why you should always select "Lee Brand" in ordering groceries.

THE GUIDE TO



HIGH GRADE FOODS

Sold Only By Independent Grocers

S. Z. MEEK

Groceries & Meats

A HIGH GRADE FOOD STORE

728 Brighton

BEnton 1973

Compliments of

BELMONT THEATRE

for futures that count...

DIERKS BLDG. VICTOR 1634 the directory employment co.

employment co.

Phone: BEnton 9672 F. W. Krause, Prop.

B & K GARAGE

General Repairing
Storage—Gas and Oil—Batteries
Open Day and Night

4614 Indep. Ave.

Kansas City, Mo.

UNION NATIONAL BANK

Ninth and Walnut

The Best Wishes of

The CLUB BEAU BRUMMEL

Bob Alford Ray Overshiner Robert Roark Jack Barnes Harry Barton Arvid Rosenquist Richard Browne George Rush Bill Dana Bill Scruby Kenneth Dunn Claude Shumway Russell Faulkner Allen Slagle Albert Grasselli Clifford Smith LeRoy Heggy Rowland Spencer Russell Lowe Jimmie Stanley Michael Onofrio Bob Thompson



CHAPMAN DAIRY

Bill Wetz

Producers of

RED SEAL PASTEURIZED MILK

Distributors of

LONGVIEW

CERTIFIED V. D. MILK

Jersey or Holstein

SEALTEST

Affords Many Advantages

VIctor 9620

1207 Locust

Compliments of

Manufacturers & Mechanics

Bank

SHEFFIELD

HEADQUARTERS FOR NORTHEAST

SCHOOL SUPPLIES
ATHLETIC GOODS
SCHOOL BOOKS

NORTHEAST BOOK AND DRUG STORE

MAY BELLE KING

4801 Independence Avenue

BEnton 9831

A C M E DRIVE YOURSELF CO.

1009 Troost Ave.

VIctor 1100

We have our 1938 new cars Radio Equipped

We have cars and trucks at low rates

We deliver cars free

GAS AND OIL FREE

ESTABLISHED 27 YEARS

EISEN BROS. No. 5

Groceries, Meats and Vegetables

Approved Charge Accounts Solicited

We Deliver

BEnton 4511

4202 St. John

THE IMPORTANT LINK



- Stenographic
- · Executive Secretarial
- Bookkeeping-Accounting
- C. P. A. Accounting & Law
- · Advertising-Sales-Promotion
- Radio Dramatics-Public Speech
- Comptometer-Business Machines
- Commercial Art

Day and Evening Classes operated in a yearround schedule. Hundreds of graduates now employed. Ask for our 48-page Illustrated Catalog



PHONE HARRISON 6380

MαcGREGOR COLLEGE of BEAUTY CULTURE

Established 1901 MABEL POTES, President

1314 MAIN STREET KANSAS CITY, MO.

Under Supervision of Licensed Instructors

Open at 10:00 a.m.

CHARNO BINDERY COMPANY

A Kansas City Institution

Super Finish Covers for Schools and Colleges

FAVORITE BOOKS REBOUND

716 Delaware St.

VI ctor 9674

KANSAS CITY COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

Four Year Course
Bachelor of Science Degree

Part time employment in drug stores possible while attending school Call or write for catalogue.

1720 Baltimore

Why Do You Buy DRY CLEANING

Science's gift to your better appearance

DRY CLEANING

It means so much to correct dress that you should think of what it puts into clothing. Buy Dry Cleaning satisfaction at

EAST SIDE CLEANERS

6409 East 15th Street 5310 Independence Avenue Phone BEnton 2000 Phone BEnton 1111

Office HArrison 8955 Residence BEnton 2745

JACK S. IVERS, JR. WATCHMAKER

Board of Trade Bldg. 16th & Wyandotte 10th Street Entrance Kansas City, Mo. JESSE L. PORTER

REAL ESTATE
INSURANCE AND LOANS

Waldheim Bldg.

VI 2967

year, heres hoping you'll be in some ther class of me in me the future. Its place Eldon Tea

COCHRAN COLLEGE OF MUSIC (Incorporated)

Kansas City's Most Progressive Music School, Orchestra, Band and Theoretical Subjects

BRANCHES

4748 Prospect 128 W. Maple, Indep., Mo. 4702 Indep. Ave. 852 Minn. Ave., (K.C.K)

EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND STUDIOS
3838 Main Street WEstport 3679

Ernest Neuer, Pres. E.E. Neuer, Vice-Pres. Established 1894

Telephone GRand 1810

NEUER BROS. MEAT CO.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN QUALITY MEATS

Manufacturers of all kinds of High Grade Sausage and Lard Entirely Different!

We Operate Under 1326-1328 Main St. Government Inspection Kansas City, Mo.

Compliments of

BUDD PARK
CHRISTIAN CHURCH

St. John & Brighton

SOUTH LAWN BEAUTY SALON

COMPLETE BEAUTY SERVICE

Licensed Operators

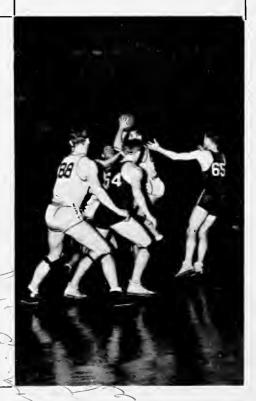
BEnton 5638

304 South Lawn

Compliments of

SEARS, ROEBUCK AND COMPANY

15th Street and Cleveland Ave.



TER-COLLEGIATE PRESS

615 Wyandotte

KANSAS CITY, Mo.

Commencement Invitations

VISITING CARDS CAPS AND GOWNS **DIPLOMAS** CLASS JEWELRY YEAR BOOKS CLASS GIFTS MEDALS AND TROPHIES

VICTOR 9792

MILLER'S Cleaners and Tailors

Cleaning and Pressing Remodeling Repairing Relining

5902 St. John Avenue

BEnton 3519

Notary Public

NORTHEAST REALTY CO.

REAL ESTATE RENTALS, LOANS

107 Hardesty Avenue

INSURANCE

Paul Waltermire

Kansas City, Mo.

Compliments

of a

FRIEND

THE BUNGALOW LUNCH CO., Inc.

if at times, you find it convenient to favor us with your patronage, we appreciate it deeply.

The Following Is a List of Our Locations:

The Following Is a 1316 Walnut 3036 Main 1434 Main 1315 Main 1106 Wyandotte St. 218 East 13th 4112 Mill Creek Pkwy. 1125 East 15th 1506 East 15th 546 Minnesota Ave.

846 Minnesota Ave. 605 East 9th St. 4631 Indep. Ave.



All Bungalows Are Open 24 Hours a Day

Thrift in Small Amounts Is the First Rule of Success

TED BOILLOTT

JIMMIE O'NEALL

THE B & O MEAT CO.

WE FEATURE

QUALITY CORN FED BEEF

4605 Independence

BENTON 9621

TRADERS GATE CITY NATIONAL BANK

HII GRAND AVENUE KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

Bud's Market

"THERE IS A DIFFERENCE"

Phone CH 2205

3627 ST. JOHN AVE.

HE NAME JACCARD has been synonymous with the jewelry and engraving business in the state of Missouri for 108 years -only quality and integrity could endure

JAGCARD ÉWELRY CORI

so commercies and - visition conquet of a jour get to and to B. und don't fuget me. Losde of best wishes. Levelia Floring

KANSAS CITY BUSINESS COLLEGE

Fully accredited by the National Association of Accredited Commercial Schools

A school that has for its object the training of young men and women for success in life. Bookkeeping, Shorthand, Touch Typewriting, Stenotype, Accountancy, Secretarial Training, etc. Day and evening sessions the entire year. Highest endorsements. Pitman, Gregg, and Success Shorthand. Stenotype for convention or Court Reporting. Catalog free.

C. T. SMITH, Pres. 1020 McGEE ST. Y. W. C. A. Bidg., Kansas City, Mo.

WINGS ROLLER RINK

10314 Van Horn Road Kansas City, Mo.

The only permanent rink in the middle west that uses organ for music

Weathers Every Storm

Millions of Americans have found that even in times of great adversity, Life Insurance offers the surest protection, and as proof of their confidence carry more than One Hundred Billions of life insurance in American Companies. Savings are kept intact. The future is constantly safeguarded, universal thrift is encouraged.

KANSAS CITY LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

Home Office

KANSAS CITY, Mo.

"Best of Everything for Northeast"



4808 INDEPENDENCE AVENUE AT VAN BRUNT

BENTON 7651



NATIONAL BELLAS HESS, Inc.

Independence and Hardesty Visit Our Retail Store

SMART STYLES

Low Prices

GOOD VALUES

MRS. C. L. FORSTER FUNERAL HOME

918-920 BROOKLYN AVE.

GRAND 0336

Like Magic

ELECTRICITY MAKES YOUR LIFE EASIER AND MORE ENJOYABLE

A push of the button or the throw of a switch and electricity is working for you—in the office or in the home, increasing better living with its many applications.

Famous orchestras, actors, public speakers and international events are brought to you with the modern radio. Correct lighting developed by famous scientists and engineers helps prevent your eyes from strain. In addition you have the use of many time and labor saving appliances that leave you energy to spend more profitably and enjoyable. Live electrically—and really live.

KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT CO.

Best of luck to a swel girl. I have hours: you a long line

SAVE TIME AND MONEY!!

Prepare quickly for a good position with modern A-B-C Shorthand in 30 Days

Private Instruction—No Classes—Enroll Any Time—Day—Evening.

Stenographic and Secretarial Training. Graduates Placed. Free Illustrated Catalog.

330-340 Altman Bldg.

DICKINSON SECRETARIAL SCHOOL

VIctor 2036

Compliments of

WOODSTOCK TYPEWRITER COMPANY Compliments of

GREEN JEWELRY CO.

1016 Walnut

VIctor 6191

903 GRAND

VICTOR 3424

PARTIES

desiring to attend concerts, outings, conventions, athletic events and other functions will find our chartered coach service ideally suited to their needs.

Our busses are safe, speedy and comfortable. Our operators are especially selected and trained for courtesy and efficiency. You are assured of reliable service by a responsible company.

Rates are reasonable. Phone GRand 0050 for quotations.

KANSAS CITY PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY

Maywood Pharmacy PRESCRIPTION DRUGGISTS

10301 Van Horn Rd. Kansas City, Mo.

Phone Independence 4301

Take a Lesson!

.... in thrift

You'll Always Save MORE at Kansas City's Most Complete Department Store WARD'S!

Montgomery Ward & Co.

St. John at Belmont

Kansas City, Mo.

"My nephew wanted to join a fraternity, but they asked for dues in advance so he lost interest. — You can't lose interest if you join a Safety Savings Plan."

> SAFETY FEDERAL SAVINGS & LOAN ASSN.

900 Grand Ave. Kansas City, Mo.

John F. Lynn-No. 3

A High Grade Food Store

Phone BE 9532 300 N. White Ave.

We Deliver

*

Comp

Compliments

of

A\FRIEND

A COMPLETE ENGRAVING

Social stationery complete with Monogram—Wedding Announcements and Invitations — Visiting Cards. Also — Gifts and complete Rental Library.

SERVICE

NELSON'S

212 W. 47th Street Country Club Plaza

*

FINLAY ENGINEERING COLLEGE

Chartered by the State of Missouri

Complete courses leading to degree, in two years, in Electrical, Mechanical, Structural, Architectural, Civil, Aeronautical and Highway Engineering. Also short specific courses in Electricity, Diesel-Electric, Refrigeration, Air-Conditioning, and Drafting. Theoretical and applied essentials comprehensively taught. Close contact of student and teacher.

For thirty-eight years FINLAY has been successfully training engineers for Industrial demand which assures graduates of positions of responsibility and advancement. Before considering other schools, investigate Finlay.

Day and Evening Schools. Catalog on Request. Visitors Welcome.

1001 Indiana Avenue

BENTON 0295

Hoad luck to a swell girl and a good student. Collins.

Joseph John

180

Loads of luck and hopepiness to a smell girl. SENIORS WITHOUT INDIVIDUAL PICTURES—(Cont. from page) 39) Williams.

SHEEHAN, CONSTANCE BINNIE Girls' Chorus 2, 3; A Cappella Chorus 3. Her smile is the mirror of her soul.

SKAGGS, JACK L. Millikan Club 2. Quiet but always ready for fun.

SLOAN, ESTHER VIRGINIA They cannot come any sweeter.

SMITH, CLAYTON LEROY A man's man.

SMITH, GEORGE WILLIAM "See what the storm blew in."

SMITH, HELEN MAXINE Girls' Chorus 2, 3, 4. She shall have sunshine wherever she goes.

SMITH, KEITH A mighty good friend.

SMITH, WILMETTA JEANNE Nat. Hon. Society 3. She hath the air of one well content.

SPECK, JOHN VINCENT One swell guy.

STARK, MARJORIE NADINE G. V. B. 3, 4; Hockey 3, 4. A sweet bit of sunshine.

STECZ, HELEN

D. L. S. 3, 4; Gen. Hon. Roll 1, 2, 3, 4; Hockey 3; G. V. B. 2, 4; L. V. B. 4; B. B. 4; Track 2, 3; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4. Ever charming, ever new.

STEPHENS, GEORGE E. Gen. Hon. Roll 3, 4. I bad an ideal, but it got away. ST. LOUIS, ROBERT D.
Glee Club, 4; Courier Staff 3, 4; Hi-Y 2.
"Chicago" is the boy we'll all miss.

STOLP, BILL PETER Track 4. He pleases all.

STRIDER, HARRY EDMUND Tennis 4; Band 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 2. Want to take tennis lessons, girls?

STUMPF, LYLE G. He our airplanes will build.

SUMNER, JIMMIE P. Council Representative 3. A little backward about coming forward.

TAYLOR, ALPHA FERN Alpha is always first.

TONKIN, HENRY Basketball 3. He can shine on the basketball court.

TOWN, WILLIAM HENRY Who is it can read a woman?

TROTTER, JEWEL RAY Football team 4. Out of town, Trotter.

TURNER, REX D. Sergeant of R. O. T. C. 3. I am wbat I am!

VAN VELZEN, HELEN Isn't she a darling?

VOSE, MARY KATHERINE G. R. 2, 3, 4; Girls' Chorns 3, 4; Viking Varieties 3, Intellect plus personality.

WADE, EVELYN LAVONA No sooner known than loved.

WELCH, ALBERT ST. CLAIR He gets along in this old world. WELCH, FRANK LOUIS Boys will be boys.

WEST, GEORGE THOMAS George is a boy everyone likes.

WHITTAKER, RUTH LOUISE May we linger longer-?

WILSON, LEONARD Leonard is a jolly good fellow.

WILLIAMS, BETTYE LOUISE Young in years, in judgment old.

WITTE, BETTY LOU To know her is to love her.

WURDACK, EDWARD LYNN Coun. Rep. 4. Life of any party.

WYNN, MARVIN ALVIN Printers Club 2. The man of independent mind.

YOUNG, CHARLES EDWARD For Charles Young this wish we express—May his work and life be filled with success.

YOUNG, ELVETA VIRGINIA Volley ball 2. We all like to call her "our friend."

YOUNG, MARY CONSTANCE Pres. H. R. 3; Sec. H. R. 3; Coun. Rep. 4, Best in Northeast.

YOUNG, WALTER JAMES Sgt. R. O. T. C. 4. A quiet mind is richer than a crown.

ZETO, JOHNIE E. A boy with a big heart.

Your Florist ALPHA FLORAL CO. WE STRIVE TO PLEASE

MOLLOY-MADE COVERS

In this, the first MOLLOY-MADE cover ever used on a NOREASTER, we have earnestly endeavored to incorporate the fine quality and workmanship that have made the MOLLOY trademark nationally famous in the yearbook field for nearly a score of years. We hope you will like it.

THE DAVID J. MOLLOY PLANT

2857 North Western Avenue

Chicago, Illinois

may happiness in ourses to yours.

Marion J. Johnson Elizabeth Kempf Johnson

BUDD PARK FLOWER SHOP

Floral Designs—Wedding Bouquets
Table and Wedding Desorations
Potted Plants

FREE DELIVERY

Phone BEnton 9654

4915 St. John Ave.

SAFEWAY STORE

MEATS, VEGETABLES and GROCERIES

4603 St. John

THE PHOTOGRAPHS IN THIS ANNUAL

Were Made by

HAINES STUDIO

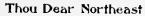
BENTON 6013

ELMWOOD & ST. JOHN

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The 1938 Noreaster staff wishes to express its thanks to all who have contributed, in any way, to the successful publication of this Silveresta Edition of the Noreaster.

Much credit is due the faculty advisors who have borne the brunt of the responsibility; Haines Studio, for excellent photographs; Mr. Dew of Holland Engraving Company for vaulable services rendered; The Lowell Press for splendid printing service; to the faculties, past and present, for assistance in the detail work of the "Through the Years" section; generous advertisers; and finally to the Northeast student body for the spirit of cooperation and helpfulness.





INDEX

Acknowledgment		Printers . 125	Tbeta 117
Advertisements	169	Radio 125	Library 142
Appreciation	169 4 73	Printers 125 Radio 125 Six Foot 126	Library
Art Committee	- 73	Spanish 126	Minute Biographies 130
Art Honor Society	148	Contents, Table of 12	Minute Biographies
Athletics, Boys		Courier	Music. Instrumental
Basketball	90	Contents. Table of 12 Courier 74 Davis, G. W. 63	Band
Captains	86	Dedication	Orchestra 136
Captains Cheerleaders	90	Dedication 7 Dramatics 137 Faculty 64	Wasson, N. E
Football	87	Faculty 64	Music, Vocal
Intramural Sports	96	Faculty, Original 69	A Cappella Choir 131
Memorial Field	85	Foreword 5	Boys Chorus
New Sports	9.5	Honor Rolls 145	Girls Chorus 131
Football Intramural Sports Memorial Field New Sports Track	. 94	Inter-Society Dance 107	National Honor Society 145
Athletics, Girls Basketball		Junior Class 48	Noreaster Staff
Basketball	99	Junior College	Noreaster Staff Cartoon 76
		III Class Statement 23	Office Staff
Life Savers	_ 103	III Class	Parent-Teachers Association 70
Little Volley Ball	100	III Engineers	Radio Display 152
Olympic Club	101	III Gallery	R. O. T. C.
Play Days	102	III Honor Roll 22	Companies "A" and "B" 82 Companies "C" and "D" 83
Seal Club	101	II Class 42	Companies "C" and "D" 83
Snapshots	104	II Class 42 II Honor Rolls 148	Majors 79
Autographs .	183	II Home Rooms	Officers 80
Board of Education .	61	II Who's Who 43	Queens and Hop 81
Book Plates	139	Literary Contest 109	Rifle Club and Team 8‡
Chapin, A. T		Essay	Senior Ballot 25
Clubs		Oration 110	Senior Class
Art	.122	Poem 109 Short Story 113 Literary Societies 108	Senior Prophecy 41
Commercial	122	Short Story 113	Senior Will 40
Dramatic .	123	Literary Societies 108	Senior I Home Rooms
French _	123	Alpha	Snapshots
Girl Reserves	120	Benton 116	Sophomore Class
Hi-Y	121	Clionian 116	Spring Play
Latin	. 124	Debaters 115	Stage Crew 142
Pep	119	Delphian . 118	Streamlined Christmas 138
Pep Physiography	124	Delta	Student Council

AUTOGRAPHS

Smit sout a such and some south of some of som



TROPHIES FROM THE FIELD OF SPORTS

Der Dot.

To hanks for the swell

There had 9 and

I hope his and you will

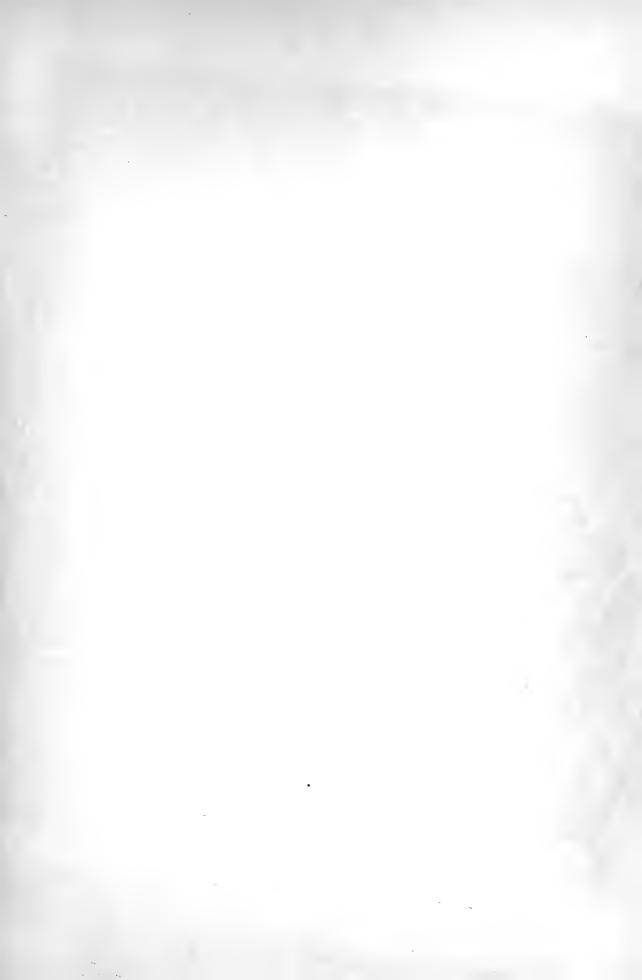
get along swell.

Gussell Hallet



BON VOYAGE









The world of the same	· 所以 和 · 和 · 斯 · 斯 · 斯	the form of the state of the state of	The state of the s	一十十十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二
A . M. A. A. W. W. P. P.		and the state of t	The state of the s	State of the state
Later with the first			のは、中国の一大学の一大学の一大学の一大学の一大学の一大学の一大学の一大学の一大学の一大学	大き 一大 という という
大学 一年 一年 一年 日本	The state of the s		The second secon	
The first the ten die to	A See the Alle that he was			
The state of the state of	As to who we have the	The second secon	The second secon	
The state of the s	The state of the s		March The state of	The state of the s
京の一年十二年 一年		A St. Same and with the state of the given	The state of the s	
The state of the s	The state of the s	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	からなる ちゃちゃ ちゅう	一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一
	The the second of the second of	中心 一般 一般 大大 大 大 大 大 大	一人一人 一人	こう こうかんき ままいまし
of the week with the	The state of the s			The state of the s
Care The Last Ass The Asset Co	the state of the state of		The second of th	The state of the s
The state of the state of	March Carlot State of the State	A State of the sail of the sail of the sail of		The state of the s
A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	The state of the s	民族為有者一部 一日 日本	一年 一	The state of the s
からいのでいる ころもの	このできることできる	一	The state of the s	十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二
一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一		さらから はいかい かんかい かんかん	一大大小のでは からまるとうとう ないないない	
	The state of the s	おり こうしょう ちょうじょうけん	· 有限的 日本	The second second second
A 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	というないとという	The state of the s	The state of the s	State of the Confident of the same
The same of the same	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	The second secon		The state of the s
the second second		The state of the s	The same of the sa	The state of the s
the state of the state of	The state of the state of			一年 一年 中間 日本 日本
The state of the s	The state of the s	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	一年一年一年一年一年一年一年一年一年一年一年十五年十五年十五年十五年十五年十五年十五年十五年十五年十五年十五年十五年十五年	the state of the second second second
	The state of the s	The same of the sa	一年一年一年一年一年一年一年一年一年一年一年一年	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH
The second of the second		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	一年一年一年一年一年一年一年一年	
The state of the s	The state of the s	のませい まるまでは	the state of the s	The state of the s
	The second second		大学 一年	The second second second second second
	The state of the state of	小田 大田		The second of the second
	The state of the s	7	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	The state of the s	Mary and the Charles of the Control of	the state of the s	
	the same of the same	The state of the s		The second of the second
The state of the s	The color of the c	the state of the same	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *				
		1	The second of th	
13 to 10 to		The state of the state of	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		一人 的复数人名英格兰人姓氏马克	
		The state of the s		
		こうとうない ライン・ライン		